Detailed Member Calculations

Units: N&mm

Regulation: ASCE 41-17

Calculation No. 1

column C1, Floor 1

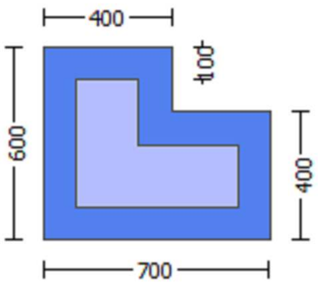
Limit State: Immediate Occupancy (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

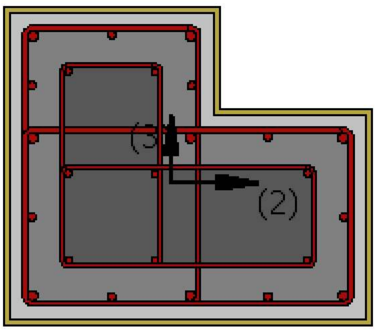
Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (2)





Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JLC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (a)
Section Type: rcjlcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.
Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
Jacket
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fc_lower_bound = 25.00
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fs_lower_bound = 500.00

Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Existing Column
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fc_lower_bound = 25.00
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fs_lower_bound = 500.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
##
Note: Especially for the calculation of θy for displacement ductility demand,
the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17) because bending is considered as
Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17).
Jacket
New material: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00
New material: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.56
Existing Column
New material: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00
New material: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.56
##
Max Height, Hmax = 600.00
Min Height, Hmin = 400.00
Max Width, Wmax = 700.00
Min Width, Wmin = 400.00
Jacket Thickness, tj = 100.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Secondary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Inadequate Lap Length with lo/lou,min =lb/ld = 0.30
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness, t = 1.016
Tensile Strength, ffu = 1055.00
Tensile Modulus, Ef = 64828.00
Elongation, efu = 0.01
Number of directions, NoDir = 1
Fiber orientations, bi: 0.00°
Number of layers, NL = 1
Radius of rounding corners, R = 40.00

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-
Bending Moment, Ma = -1.8414E+007
Shear Force, Va = -6004.011
EDGE -B-
Bending Moment, Mb = 396979.523
Shear Force, Vb = 6004.011
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -14852.396
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 5353.274
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1806.416
-Compression: Asl,com = 1539.38
-Middle: Asl,mid = 2007.478
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL,ten = 16.75

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity VR = 1.0*Vn = 885497.732

Vn ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0 = 885497.732
VCol = 885497.732
knl = 1.00
displacement_ductility_demand = 0.01908426

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 25.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 1.8414E+007
Vu = 6004.011
d = 0.8*h = 560.00
Nu = 14852.396
Ag = 280000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 771575.156
where:
Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 691150.384
Vs,j1 = 251327.412 is calculated for section web jacket, with:
d = 320.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 500.00
s = 100.00
Vs,j1 is multiplied by αCol,j1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.3125
Vs,j2 = 439822.972 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
d = 560.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 500.00
s = 100.00
Vs,j2 is multiplied by αCol,j2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.17857143
Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 80424.772
Vs,c1 = 0.00 is calculated for section web core, with:
d = 160.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 500.00
s = 250.00
Vs,c1 is multiplied by αCol,c1 = 0.00
s/d = 1.5625
Vs,c2 = 80424.772 is calculated for section flange core, with:
d = 400.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 500.00
s = 250.00
Vs,c2 is multiplied by αCol,c2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.625
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 346187.743
ψf = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
In (11.3) sinα + cosα is replaced with (cotθ+cota)sina which is more a generalised expression,
where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ,α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,
as well as for 2 crack directions, θ=45° and θ=-45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
orientation 1: α1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00
Vf = Min(|Vf(45,α1)|,|Vf(-45,a1)|), with:
total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016
dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 657.00
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
Ef = 64828.00
εfe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with εfu = 0.01
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 744020.289
bw = 400.00

----
displacement_ductility_demand is calculated as θ/θy

 - Calculation of θ/θy for END A -
 for rotation axis 3 and integ. section (a)

From analysis, chord rotation θ = 7.7073010E-005
θy = (My*Ls/3)/Eleff = 0.00403856 ((4.29),Biskinis Phd))
   My = 4.4477E+008
   Ls = M/V (with Ls >0.1*L and Ls < 2*L) = 3066.944
   From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: Eleff = factor*Ec*Ig = 1.1259E+014
      factor = 0.30
         Ag = 360000.00
         Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 33.00
         N = 14852.396
      Ec*Ig = Ec_jacket*Ig_jacket + Ec_core*Ig_core = 3.7529E+014

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of Φy and My according to Annex 7A - ΚΑΝΕΠΕ

Φy = Min(Φy_ten,Φy_com)
Φy_ten = 3.3256998E-006
  with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) fy = Min(fy, 1.25*fy*(lb/ld)^2/3) = 311.2112
      d = 657.00
      ξy = 0.28784137
      A = 0.02055174
      B = 0.01150808
       with pt = 0.00687373
            pc = 0.00585761
            pv = 0.0076388
            N = 14852.396
            b = 400.00
            δ'' = 0.06544901
Φy_comp = 1.1879752E-005
 with fc* (12.3, (ACI 440)) = 33.51392
      fc = 33.00
      fl = 0.57152714
      b = bmax = 700.00
      h = hmax = 600.00
      Ag = 0.36
         ρg = pt + pc + pv = 0.02037014
         rc = 40.00
         Ae/Ac = 0.39040432
         Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
      effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12), efe = 0.004
      εfu = 0.01
      Ef = 64828.00
      Ec = 26999.444
      ξy = 0.28626626
      A = 0.02024367
      B = 0.01132648
       with Es = 200000.00

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JLC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 2

column C1, Floor 1

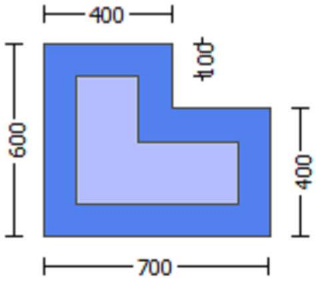
Limit State: Immediate Occupancy (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

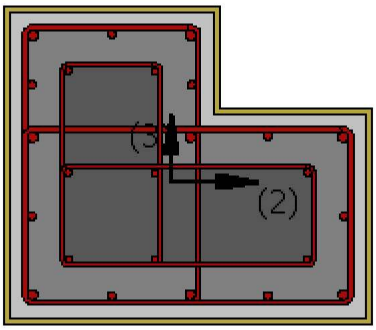
Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (θu)

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (2)





Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JLC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 3
(Bending local axis: 2)
Section Type: rcjlcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
Jacket
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.56
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Existing Column
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.56
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
###
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Jacket
New material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 694.45
Existing Column
New material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 694.45
###

Max Height, Hmax = 600.00
Min Height, Hmin = 400.00
Max Width, Wmax = 700.00
Min Width, Wmin = 400.00
Jacket Thickness, tj = 100.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.04455
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Secondary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Inadequate Lap Length with lo/lou,min = 0.30
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness, t = 1.016
Tensile Strength, ffu = 1055.00
Tensile Modulus, Ef = 64828.00
Elongation, efu = 0.01
Number of directions, NoDir = 1
Fiber orientations, bi: 0.00°
Number of layers, NL = 1
Radius of rounding corners, R = 40.00

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = -0.00059405
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = 0.00059405
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -13393.612
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 5353.274
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1539.38
-Compression: Asl,com = 1806.416
-Middle: Asl,mid = 2007.478

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , Ve/Vr = 0.4175518
Member Controlled by Flexure (Ve/Vr < 1)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln = 364063.558
with
Mpr1 = Max(Mu1+ , Mu1-) = 5.4610E+008
Mu1+ = 4.8714E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mu1- = 5.4610E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 5.4610E+008
Mu2+ = 4.8714E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
Mu2- = 5.4610E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

----
Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 1.1113748E-005
Mu = 4.8714E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 700.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00104095
N = 13393.612
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01379405
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01379405
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*psh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.06622972
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.05275944
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.3937037
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 141733.333
bmax = 700.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

ωfy = 0.05275944
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.3937037
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 141733.333
bmax = 700.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.47498816
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.47498816
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 285600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 234525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 120400.00 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.47498816
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 132864.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 40541.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.

AnoConf2 = 67909.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 3.11951
Expression (5.4d) for psh,min*Fywe has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 3.11951
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00383972
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00065233
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1168.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 3.50009
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00427606
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1960.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00076404
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1368.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 360000.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.45
fywe2 = 694.45
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00244549
λc = confinement factor = 1.04455
εy1 = 0.00140044
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 466.8167
fy1 = 389.0139
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 389.0139
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00140044
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 466.8167
fy2 = 389.0139
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 389.0139
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00140044
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 466.8167
fyv = 389.0139
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 389.0139
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.04654188
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05461547
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.06069441
and confined core properties:
b = 640.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.47012
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00244549
λc = confinement factor = 1.04455
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.05380301
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.06313619
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07016352
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.17290725
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 4.8714E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 1.1113748E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 1.1716393E-005
Mu = 5.4610E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 400.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00182167
N = 13393.612
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01379405
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01379405
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.06622972
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.05275944
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.3937037
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 141733.333
bmax = 700.00

hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

ωfy = 0.05275944
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.3937037
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 141733.333
bmax = 700.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.47498816
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.47498816
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 285600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 234525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 120400.00 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.47498816
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 132864.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 40541.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 67909.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 3.11951
Expression (5.4d) for psh,min*Fywe has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 3.11951
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00383972
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00065233
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1168.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 3.50009
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00427606
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1960.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00076404
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1368.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 360000.00
s1 = 100.00

s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.45
fywe2 = 694.45
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00244549
λc = confinement factor = 1.04455
εy1 = 0.00140044
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 466.8167
fy1 = 389.0139
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 389.0139
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00140044
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 466.8167
fy2 = 389.0139
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 389.0139
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00140044
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 466.8167
fyv = 389.0139
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 389.0139
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.09557708
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.08144829
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.10621522
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.47012
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00244549
λc = confinement factor = 1.04455
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.11884459
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.10127626

ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.13207251
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.21544966
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 5.4610E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 1.1716393E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 1.1113748E-005
Mu = 4.8714E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 700.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00104095
N = 13393.612
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01379405
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01379405
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.06622972
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.05275944
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.3937037
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 141733.333
bmax = 700.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

ωfy = 0.05275944
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.3937037
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 141733.333
bmax = 700.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.47498816
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.47498816
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization

of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 285600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 234525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 120400.00 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.47498816
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 132864.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 40541.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 67909.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 3.11951
Expression (5.4d) for psh,min*Fywe has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 3.11951
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00383972
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00065233
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1168.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 3.50009
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00427606
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1960.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00076404
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1368.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 360000.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.45
fywe2 = 694.45
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00244549
λc = confinement factor = 1.04455
εy1 = 0.00140044
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 466.8167
fy1 = 389.0139
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 389.0139
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00140044

εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 466.8167
fy2 = 389.0139
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 389.0139
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00140044
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 466.8167
fyv = 389.0139
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 389.0139
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.04654188
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05461547
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.06069441
and confined core properties:
b = 640.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.47012
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00244549
λc = confinement factor = 1.04455
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.05380301
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.06313619
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07016352
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.17290725
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 4.8714E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 1.1113748E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 1.1716393E-005

Mu = 5.4610E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 400.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00182167
N = 13393.612
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01379405
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01379405
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.06622972
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.05275944
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.3937037
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 141733.333
bmax = 700.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

ωfy = 0.05275944
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.3937037
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 141733.333
bmax = 700.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.47498816
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.47498816
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 285600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 234525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 120400.00 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.47498816
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 132864.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 40541.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 67909.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 3.11951

Expression (5.4d) for psh,min*Fywe has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

----

psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 3.11951
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00383972
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00065233
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1168.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

----

psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 3.50009
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00427606
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1960.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00076404
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1368.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 360000.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.45
fywe2 = 694.45
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00244549
λc = confinement factor = 1.04455
εy1 = 0.00140044
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 466.8167
fy1 = 389.0139
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 389.0139
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00140044
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 466.8167
fy2 = 389.0139
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 389.0139
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00140044
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 466.8167
fyv = 389.0139
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 389.0139
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.09557708
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.08144829
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.10621522
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.47012
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00244549
λc = confinement factor = 1.04455
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.11884459
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.10127626
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.13207251
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.21544966
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 5.4610E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 1.1716393E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 871900.334

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 871900.334
Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 871900.334
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 33.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 162.7273
Vu = 0.00059405
d = 0.8*h = 480.00
Nu = 13393.612
Ag = 240000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 760690.387
where:
Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 698137.286
Vs,j1 = 418882.372 is calculated for section web jacket, with:
d = 480.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.56
s = 100.00
Vs,j1 is multiplied by αCol,j1 = 1.00

s/d = 0.20833333
Vs,j2 = 279254.914 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
d = 320.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.56
s = 100.00
Vs,j2 is multiplied by αCol,j2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.3125
Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 62553.101
Vs,c1 = 62553.101 is calculated for section web core, with:
d = 320.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 555.56
s = 250.00
Vs,c1 is multiplied by αCol,c1 = 0.875
s/d = 0.78125
Vs,c2 = 0.00 is calculated for section flange core, with:
d = 160.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 555.56
s = 250.00
Vs,c2 is multiplied by αCol,c2 = 0.00
s/d = 1.5625
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 293495.545
ψf = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
In (11.3) sinα + cosα is replaced with (cotθ+cota)sina which is more a generalised expression,
where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ,α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,
as well as for 2 crack directions, θ=45° and θ=-45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
orientation 1: α1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00
Vf = Min(|Vf(45,α1)|,|Vf(-45,a1)|), with:
total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016
dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 557.00
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
Ef = 64828.00
εfe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with εfu = 0.01
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 732697.913
bw = 400.00

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 871900.334
Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 871900.334
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 33.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 162.8187
Vu = 0.00059405
d = 0.8*h = 480.00
Nu = 13393.612
Ag = 240000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 760690.387
where:
Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 698137.286
Vs,j1 = 418882.372 is calculated for section web jacket, with:
d = 480.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.56
s = 100.00

Vs,j1 is multiplied by αCol,j1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.20833333
Vs,j2 = 279254.914 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
d = 320.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.56
s = 100.00
Vs,j2 is multiplied by αCol,j2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.3125
Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 62553.101
Vs,c1 = 62553.101 is calculated for section web core, with:
d = 320.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 555.56
s = 250.00
Vs,c1 is multiplied by αCol,c1 = 0.875
s/d = 0.78125
Vs,c2 = 0.00 is calculated for section flange core, with:
d = 160.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 555.56
s = 250.00
Vs,c2 is multiplied by αCol,c2 = 0.00
s/d = 1.5625
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 293495.545
ψf = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
In (11.3) sinα + cosα is replaced with (cotθ+cota)sina which is more a generalised expression,
where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ,α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,
as well as for 2 crack directions, θ=45° and θ=-45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
orientation 1: α1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00
Vf = Min(|Vf(45,α1)|,|Vf(-45,a1)|), with:
total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016
dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 557.00
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
Ef = 64828.00
εfe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with εfu = 0.01
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 732697.913
bw = 400.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JLC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JLC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 2
(Bending local axis: 3)
Section Type: rcjlcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
Jacket
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.56
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Existing Column
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.56

Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
##
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Jacket
New material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 694.45
Existing Column
New material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 694.45
##
Max Height, Hmax = 600.00
Min Height, Hmin = 400.00
Max Width, Wmax = 700.00
Min Width, Wmin = 400.00
Jacket Thickness, tj = 100.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.04455
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Secondary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Inadequate Lap Length with lo/lou,min = 0.30
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness, t = 1.016
Tensile Strength, ffu = 1055.00
Tensile Modulus, Ef = 64828.00
Elongation, efu = 0.01
Number of directions, NoDir = 1
Fiber orientations, bi: 0.00°
Number of layers, NL = 1
Radius of rounding corners, R = 40.00

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = 0.00021415
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = -0.00021415
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -13393.612
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 5353.274
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1806.416
-Compression: Asl,com = 1539.38
-Middle: Asl,mid = 2007.478

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , Ve/Vr = 0.42661584
Member Controlled by Flexure (Ve/Vr < 1)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln = 433866.527
with
Mpr1 = Max(Mu1+ , Mu1-) = 6.5080E+008
Mu1+ = 6.5080E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mu1- = 5.7831E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 6.5080E+008

Mu2+ = 6.5080E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
Mu2- = 5.7831E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

----
Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 9.7632126E-006
Mu = 6.5080E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 400.00
d = 657.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.0015444
N = 13393.612
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01379405
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01379405
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.06622972
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.05275944
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.3937037
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 141733.333
bmax = 700.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

ωfy = 0.05275944
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.3937037
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 141733.333
bmax = 700.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.47498816
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.47498816
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 285600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 234525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 120400.00 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.47498816

The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 132864.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 40541.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 67909.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 3.11951
Expression (5.4d) for psh,min*Fywe has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 3.11951
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00383972
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00065233
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1168.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 3.50009
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00427606
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1960.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00076404
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1368.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 360000.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.45
fywe2 = 694.45
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00244549
λc = confinement factor = 1.04455
εy1 = 0.00140044
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 466.8167
fy1 = 389.0139
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 389.0139
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00140044
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 466.8167
fy2 = 389.0139
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered

characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 389.0139
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00140044
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 466.8167
fyv = 389.0139
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 389.0139
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.08102958
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.06905129
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09004852
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 627.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.47012
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00244549
λc = confinement factor = 1.04455
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.09989011
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.08512374
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.11100831
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.20179978
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 6.5080E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 9.7632126E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 9.3893549E-006
Mu = 5.7831E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 600.00
d = 657.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.0010296
N = 13393.612
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01379405

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01379405
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*psh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.06622972
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.05275944
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.3937037
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 141733.333
bmax = 700.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

ωfy = 0.05275944
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.3937037
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 141733.333
bmax = 700.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.47498816
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.47498816
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 285600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 234525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 120400.00 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.47498816
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 132864.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 40541.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 67909.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 3.11951
Expression (5.4d) for psh,min*Fywe has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 3.11951
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00383972
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00065233
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1168.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----

psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 3.50009
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00427606
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1960.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00076404
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1368.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 360000.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.45
fywe2 = 694.45
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00244549
λc = confinement factor = 1.04455
εy1 = 0.00140044
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 466.8167
fy1 = 389.0139
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 389.0139
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00140044
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 466.8167
fy2 = 389.0139
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 389.0139
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00140044
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 466.8167
fyv = 389.0139
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 389.0139
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.0460342
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05401972

ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.06003235
and confined core properties:
b = 540.00
d = 627.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.47012
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00244549
λc = confinement factor = 1.04455
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.05359643
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.06289377
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.06989412
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.17001769
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 5.7831E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 9.3893549E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 9.7632126E-006
Mu = 6.5080E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 400.00
d = 657.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.0015444
N = 13393.612
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01379405
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01379405
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.06622972
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.05275944
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.3937037
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 141733.333
bmax = 700.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

ωfy = 0.05275944
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.3937037
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 141733.333
bmax = 700.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00

effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.47498816
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.47498816
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 285600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 234525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 120400.00 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.47498816
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 132864.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 40541.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 67909.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 3.11951
Expression (5.4d) for psh,min*Fywe has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 3.11951
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00383972
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00065233
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1168.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 3.50009
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00427606
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1960.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00076404
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1368.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 360000.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.45
fywe2 = 694.45
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00244549
λc = confinement factor = 1.04455
εy1 = 0.00140044
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 466.8167
fy1 = 389.0139
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 389.0139
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00140044
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 466.8167
fy2 = 389.0139
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 389.0139
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00140044
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 466.8167
fyv = 389.0139
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 389.0139
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.08102958
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.06905129
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09004852
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 627.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.47012
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00244549
λc = confinement factor = 1.04455
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.09989011
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.08512374
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.11100831
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.20179978
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 6.5080E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 9.7632126E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 9.3893549E-006
Mu = 5.7831E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 600.00
d = 657.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.0010296
N = 13393.612
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01379405
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01379405
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*psh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.06622972
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.05275944
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.3937037
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 141733.333
bmax = 700.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

ωfy = 0.05275944
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.3937037
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 141733.333
bmax = 700.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.47498816
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.47498816
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 285600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 234525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 120400.00 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.47498816
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 132864.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 40541.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 67909.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 3.11951
Expression (5.4d) for psh,min*Fywe has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 3.11951
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00383972
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00065233
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1168.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 3.50009
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00427606
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1960.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00076404
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1368.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 360000.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.45
fywe2 = 694.45
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00244549
λc = confinement factor = 1.04455
εy1 = 0.00140044
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 466.8167
fy1 = 389.0139
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 389.0139
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00140044
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 466.8167
fy2 = 389.0139
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 389.0139
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00140044
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 466.8167
fyv = 389.0139
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 389.0139
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.0460342
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05401972
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.06003235
and confined core properties:
b = 540.00
d = 627.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.47012
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00244549
λc = confinement factor = 1.04455
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.05359643
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.06289377
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.06989412
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.17001769
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 5.7831E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 9.3893549E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 1.0170E+006

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 1.0170E+006
Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 1.0170E+006
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 33.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 28.62445
Vu = 0.00021415
d = 0.8*h = 560.00
Nu = 13393.612

Ag = 280000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 857312.587
where:
Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 767951.014
Vs,j1 = 279254.914 is calculated for section web jacket, with:
d = 320.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.56
s = 100.00
Vs,j1 is multiplied by αCol,j1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.3125
Vs,j2 = 488696.10 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
d = 560.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.56
s = 100.00
Vs,j2 is multiplied by αCol,j2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.17857143
Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 89361.573
Vs,c1 = 0.00 is calculated for section web core, with:
d = 160.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 555.56
s = 250.00
Vs,c1 is multiplied by αCol,c1 = 0.00
s/d = 1.5625
Vs,c2 = 89361.573 is calculated for section flange core, with:
d = 400.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 555.56
s = 250.00
Vs,c2 is multiplied by αCol,c2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.625
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 346187.743
ψf = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
In (11.3) sinα + cosα is replaced with (cotθ+cota)sina which is more a generalised expression,
where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ,α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,
as well as for 2 crack directions, θ=45° and θ=-45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
orientation 1: α1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00
Vf = Min(|Vf(45,α1)|,|Vf(-45,a1)|), with:
total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016
dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 657.00
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
Ef = 64828.00
εfe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with εfu = 0.01
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 854814.232
bw = 400.00

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 1.0170E+006
Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 1.0170E+006
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 33.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 29.16982
Vu = 0.00021415
d = 0.8*h = 560.00

Nu = 13393.612
Ag = 280000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 857312.587
where:
Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 767951.014
Vs,j1 = 279254.914 is calculated for section web jacket, with:
d = 320.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.56
s = 100.00
Vs,j1 is multiplied by αCol,j1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.3125
Vs,j2 = 488696.10 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
d = 560.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.56
s = 100.00
Vs,j2 is multiplied by αCol,j2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.17857143
Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 89361.573
Vs,c1 = 0.00 is calculated for section web core, with:
d = 160.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 555.56
s = 250.00
Vs,c1 is multiplied by αCol,c1 = 0.00
s/d = 1.5625
Vs,c2 = 89361.573 is calculated for section flange core, with:
d = 400.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 555.56
s = 250.00
Vs,c2 is multiplied by αCol,c2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.625
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 346187.743
ψf = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
In (11.3) sinα + cosα is replaced with (cotθ+cota)sina which is more a generalised expression,
where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ,α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,
as well as for 2 crack directions, θ=45° and θ=-45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
orientation 1: α1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00
Vf = Min(|Vf(45,α1)|,|Vf(-45,a1)|), with:
total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016
dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 657.00
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
Ef = 64828.00
εfe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with εfu = 0.01
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 854814.232
bw = 400.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JLC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JLC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (a)
Section Type: rcjlcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00

Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.
Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
Jacket
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.56
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Existing Column
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.56
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Max Height, Hmax = 600.00
Min Height, Hmin = 400.00
Max Width, Wmax = 700.00
Min Width, Wmin = 400.00
Jacket Thickness, tj = 100.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Secondary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness, t = 1.016
Tensile Strength, ffu = 1055.00
Tensile Modulus, Ef = 64828.00
Elongation, efu = 0.01
Number of directions, NoDir = 1
Fiber orientations, bi: 0.00°
Number of layers, NL = 1
Radius of rounding corners, R = 40.00

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, M = -428316.346
Shear Force, V2 = -6004.011
Shear Force, V3 = 203.6518
Axial Force, F = -14852.396
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 5353.274
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1539.38
-Compression: Asl,com = 1806.416
-Middle: Asl,mid = 2007.478
Longitudinal External Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten,jacket = 1231.504
-Compression: Asl,com,jacket = 1344.602
-Middle: Asl,mid,jacket = 1545.664
Longitudinal Internal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten,core = 307.8761
-Compression: Asl,com,core = 461.8141
-Middle: Asl,mid,core = 461.8141
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL = 16.57143

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity θu,R = 1.0*θu = 0.00310794
θu = θy + θp = 0.00310794

- Calculation of θy -

θy = (My*Ls/3)/EIeff = 0.00310794 ((4.29),Biskinis Phd))
My = 3.4472E+008
Ls = M/V (with Ls >0.1*L and Ls < 2*L) = 2103.179
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: EIeff = factor*Ec*Ig = 7.7758E+013
factor = 0.30
Ag = 360000.00
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 33.00
N = 14852.396
Ec*Ig = Ec_jacket*Ig_jacket + Ec_core*Ig_core = 2.5919E+014

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of Φy and My according to Annex 7A - ΚΑΝΕΠΕ

Assuming neutral axis within flange (ξy < t/d, compression zone rectangular) with:
flange width, b = 700.00
web width, bw = 400.00
flange thickness, t = 400.00

Φy = Min(Φy_ten,Φy_com)
Φy_ten = 3.6746703E-006
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) fy = Min(fy, 1.25*fy*(lb/ld)^2/3) = 311.2112
d = 557.00
ξy = 0.23975848
A = 0.01385227
B = 0.0072013
with pt = 0.00686319
pc = 0.00463302
pv = 0.0051487
N = 14852.396
b = 700.00
δ'' = 0.07719928
Φy_comp = 1.6844526E-005
with fc* (12.3, (ACI 440)) = 33.51932
fc = 33.00
fl = 0.57152714
b = bmax = 700.00
h = hmax = 600.00
Ag = 0.36
ρg = pt + pc + pv = 0.01372986
rc = 40.00
Ae/Ac = 0.39450855
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12), efe = 0.004
εfu = 0.01
Ef = 64828.00
Ec = 26999.444
ξy = 0.2381765
A = 0.01364463
B = 0.0070789
with Es = 200000.00
CONFIRMATION: ξy = 0.23887077 < t/d

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

- Calculation of θp -

From table 10-8: θp = 0.00
with:
 - Columns controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because lb/ld < 1
   shear control ratio VyE/VCol0E = 0.4175518
   d = d_external = 557.00
   s = s_external = 0.00
 - ρt = ρs1 + ρs2 + 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) = 0.00686319
   jacket: ρs1 = Av1*Lstir1/(s1*Ag) = 0.00383972
        Av1 = 78.53982, is the area of every stirrup parallel to loading (shear) direction
        Lstir1 = 1760.00, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction
        s1 = 100.00
   core: ρs2 = Av2*Lstir2/(s2*Ag) = 0.00065233
        Av2 = 50.26548, is the area of every stirrup parallel to loading (shear) direction
        Lstir2 = 1168.00, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction
        s2 = 250.00
   The term 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) is implemented to account for FRP contribution
   where ρf = 2*tf/bw is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and ffe/fs normalises ρf to steel strength
   All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.
   For the normalisation fs of jacket is used.
     NUD = 14852.396
     Ag = 360000.00
     f'cE = (fc_jacket*Area_jacket+fc_core*Area_core)/section_area = 33.00
     fylE = (fy_ext_Long_Reinf*Area_ext_Long_Reinf+fy_int_Long_Reinf*Area_int_Long_Reinf)/Area_Tot_Long_Rein = 555.56
     fytE = (fy_ext_Trans_Reinf*ρs1+fy_int_Trans_Reinf*ρs2)/(ρs1+ρs2) = 555.56
pl = Area_Tot_Long_Rein/(b*d) = 0.01372986
   b = 700.00
   d = 557.00
     f'cE = 33.00

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JLC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 3

column C1, Floor 1

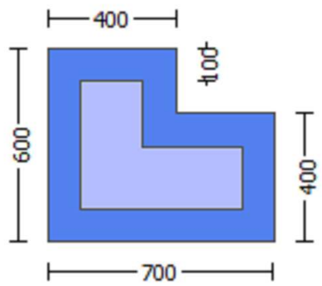
Limit State: Immediate Occupancy (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

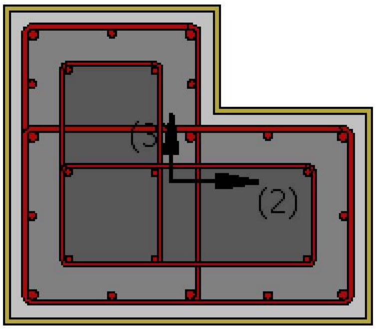
Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (3)





Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JLC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (a)
Section Type: rcjlcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.
Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
Jacket
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fc_lower_bound = 25.00
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fs_lower_bound = 500.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Existing Column
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fc_lower_bound = 25.00
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fs_lower_bound = 500.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
###
Note: Especially for the calculation of θy for displacement ductility demand,
the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17) because bending is considered as
Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17).
Jacket
New material: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00
New material: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.56
Existing Column
New material: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00
New material: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.56
###
Max Height, Hmax = 600.00
Min Height, Hmin = 400.00
Max Width, Wmax = 700.00
Min Width, Wmin = 400.00
Jacket Thickness, tj = 100.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Secondary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Inadequate Lap Length with lo/lou,min =lb/ld = 0.30
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness, t = 1.016
Tensile Strength, ffu = 1055.00
Tensile Modulus, Ef = 64828.00
Elongation, efu = 0.01

Number of directions, NoDir = 1
Fiber orientations, bi: 0.00°
Number of layers, NL = 1
Radius of rounding corners, R = 40.00

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-
Bending Moment, Ma = -428316.346
Shear Force, Va = 203.6518
EDGE -B-
Bending Moment, Mb = -180982.767
Shear Force, Vb = -203.6518
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -14852.396
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 5353.274
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1539.38
-Compression: Asl,com = 1806.416
-Middle: Asl,mid = 2007.478
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL,ten = 16.57143

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity VR = 1.0*Vn = 759207.836
Vn ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0 = 759207.836
VCol = 759207.836
knl = 1.00
displacement_ductility_demand = 0.00848476

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 25.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 428316.346
Vu = 203.6518
d = 0.8*h = 480.00
Nu = 14852.396
Ag = 240000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 684615.871
where:
Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 628318.531
Vs,j1 = 376991.118 is calculated for section web jacket, with:
d = 480.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 500.00
s = 100.00
Vs,j1 is multiplied by αCol,j1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.20833333
Vs,j2 = 251327.412 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
d = 320.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 500.00
s = 100.00
Vs,j2 is multiplied by αCol,j2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.3125
Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 56297.34
Vs,c1 = 56297.34 is calculated for section web core, with:
d = 320.00
Av = 100530.965

fy = 500.00
s = 250.00
Vs,c1 is multiplied by αCol,c1 = 0.875
s/d = 0.78125
Vs,c2 = 0.00 is calculated for section flange core, with:
d = 160.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 500.00
s = 250.00
Vs,c2 is multiplied by αCol,c2 = 0.00
s/d = 1.5625
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 293495.545
ψf = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
In (11.3) sinα + cosα is replaced with (cotθ+cota)sina which is more a generalised expression,
where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ,α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,
as well as for 2 crack directions, θ=45° and θ=-45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
orientation 1: α1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00
Vf = Min(|Vf(45,α1)|,|Vf(-45,a1)|), with:
total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016
dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 557.00
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
Ef = 64828.00
εfe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with εfu = 0.01
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 637731.676
bw = 400.00

----
displacement_ductility_demand is calculated as θ/θy

- Calculation of θ/θy for END A -
for rotation axis 2 and integ. section (a)

From analysis, chord rotation θ = 2.6370084E-005
θy = (My*Ls/3)/EIeff = 0.00310794 ((4.29),Biskinis Phd))
My = 3.4472E+008
Ls = M/V (with Ls >0.1*L and Ls < 2*L) = 2103.179
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: EIeff = factor*Ec*Ig = 7.7758E+013
factor = 0.30
Ag = 360000.00
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 33.00
N = 14852.396
Ec*Ig = Ec_jacket*Ig_jacket + Ec_core*Ig_core = 2.5919E+014

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of Φy and My according to Annex 7A - KANEΠE

Assuming neutral axis within flange (ξy < t/d, compression zone rectangular) with:
flange width, b = 700.00
web width, bw = 400.00
flange thickness, t = 400.00

Φy = Min(Φy_ten,Φy_com)
Φy_ten = 3.6746703E-006
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) fy = Min(fy, 1.25*fy*(lb/ld)^2/3) = 311.2112
d = 557.00
ξy = 0.23975848
A = 0.01385227
B = 0.0072013
with pt = 0.00394814
pc = 0.00463302

pv = 0.0051487
N = 14852.396
b = 700.00
δ" = 0.07719928
Φy_comp = 1.6844526E-005
with fc* (12.3, (ACI 440)) = 33.51932
fc = 33.00
fl = 0.57152714
b = bmax = 700.00
h = hmax = 600.00
Ag = 0.36
ρg = pt + pc + pv = 0.01372986
rc = 40.00
Ae/Ac = 0.39450855
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12), efe = 0.004
εfu = 0.01
Ef = 64828.00
Ec = 26999.444
ξy = 0.2381765
A = 0.01364463
B = 0.0070789
with Es = 200000.00
CONFIRMATION: ξy = 0.23887077 < t/d

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JLC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 4

column C1, Floor 1

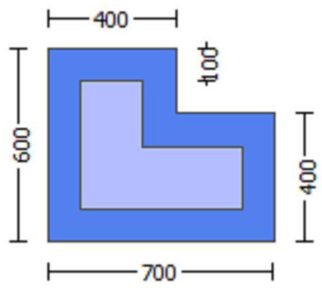
Limit State: Immediate Occupancy (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

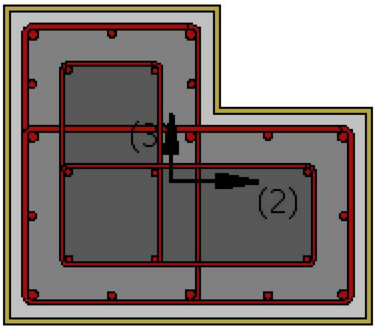
Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (θu)

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (3)





Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JLC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 3
(Bending local axis: 2)
Section Type: rcjlcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
Jacket
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.56
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Existing Column
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.56
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
##
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Jacket
New material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 694.45
Existing Column
New material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 694.45
##
Max Height, Hmax = 600.00
Min Height, Hmin = 400.00
Max Width, Wmax = 700.00
Min Width, Wmin = 400.00
Jacket Thickness, tj = 100.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.04455
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Secondary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Inadequate Lap Length with lo/lou,min = 0.30
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness, t = 1.016
Tensile Strength, ffu = 1055.00
Tensile Modulus, Ef = 64828.00
Elongation, efu = 0.01
Number of directions, NoDir = 1
Fiber orientations, bi: 0.00°
Number of layers, NL = 1

Radius of rounding corners, R = 40.00

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = -0.00059405
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = 0.00059405
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -13393.612
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 5353.274
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1539.38
-Compression: Asl,com = 1806.416
-Middle: Asl,mid = 2007.478

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , Ve/Vr = 0.4175518
Member Controlled by Flexure (Ve/Vr < 1)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln = 364063.558
with
Mpr1 = Max(Mu1+ , Mu1-) = 5.4610E+008
Mu1+ = 4.8714E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mu1- = 5.4610E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 5.4610E+008
Mu2+ = 4.8714E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
Mu2- = 5.4610E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

----
Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 1.1113748E-005
Mu = 4.8714E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 700.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00104095
N = 13393.612
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01379405
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01379405
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.06622972
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.05275944
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.3937037
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 141733.333
bmax = 700.00
hmax = 600.00

From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

ωfy = 0.05275944
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.3937037
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 141733.333
bmax = 700.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.47498816
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.47498816
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 285600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 234525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 120400.00 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.47498816
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 132864.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 40541.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 67909.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 3.11951
Expression (5.4d) for psh,min*Fywe has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 3.11951
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00383972
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00065233
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1168.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 3.50009
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00427606
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1960.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00076404
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1368.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 360000.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00

fywe1 = 694.45
fywe2 = 694.45
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00244549
λc = confinement factor = 1.04455
εy1 = 0.00140044
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 466.8167
fy1 = 389.0139
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 389.0139
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00140044
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 466.8167
fy2 = 389.0139
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 389.0139
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00140044
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 466.8167
fyv = 389.0139
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 389.0139
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.04654188
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05461547
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.06069441
and confined core properties:
b = 640.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.47012
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00244549
λc = confinement factor = 1.04455
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.05380301
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.06313619
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07016352

Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.17290725
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 4.8714E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 1.1113748E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 1.1716393E-005
Mu = 5.4610E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 400.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00182167
N = 13393.612
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01379405
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01379405
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.06622972
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.05275944
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.3937037
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 141733.333
bmax = 700.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

ωfy = 0.05275944
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.3937037
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 141733.333
bmax = 700.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.47498816
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.47498816
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 285600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 234525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 120400.00 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.47498816
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 132864.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 40541.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 67909.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 3.11951
Expression (5.4d) for psh,min*Fywe has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 3.11951
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00383972
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00065233
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1168.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 3.50009
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00427606
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1960.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00076404
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1368.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 360000.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.45
fywe2 = 694.45
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00244549
λc = confinement factor = 1.04455
εy1 = 0.00140044
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 466.8167
fy1 = 389.0139
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 389.0139
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00140044
εsh2 = 0.0044814

ft2 = 466.8167
fy2 = 389.0139
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 389.0139
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00140044
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 466.8167
fyv = 389.0139
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 389.0139
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.09557708
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.08144829
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.10621522
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.47012
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00244549
λc = confinement factor = 1.04455
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.11884459
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.10127626
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.13207251
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.21544966
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 5.4610E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 1.1716393E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 1.1113748E-005
Mu = 4.8714E+008

----
with full section properties:
b = 700.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00104095
N = 13393.612
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01379405
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01379405
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.06622972
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.05275944
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.3937037
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 141733.333
bmax = 700.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

ωfy = 0.05275944
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.3937037
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 141733.333
bmax = 700.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.47498816
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.47498816
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 285600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 234525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 120400.00 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.47498816
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 132864.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 40541.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 67909.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 3.11951
Expression (5.4d) for psh,min*Fywe has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without

earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 3.11951
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00383972
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00065233
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1168.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 3.50009
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00427606
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1960.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00076404
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1368.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 360000.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.45
fywe2 = 694.45
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00244549
λc = confinement factor = 1.04455
εy1 = 0.00140044
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 466.8167
fy1 = 389.0139
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 389.0139
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00140044
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 466.8167
fy2 = 389.0139
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 389.0139
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00140044
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 466.8167
fyv = 389.0139
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30

εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 389.0139
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.04654188
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05461547
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.06069441
and confined core properties:
b = 640.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.47012
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00244549
λc = confinement factor = 1.04455
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.05380301
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.06313619
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07016352
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.17290725
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 4.8714E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 1.1113748E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 1.1716393E-005
Mu = 5.4610E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 400.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00182167
N = 13393.612
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01379405
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01379405
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*psh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.06622972
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.05275944
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.3937037
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 141733.333
bmax = 700.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00

effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

ωfy = 0.05275944
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.3937037
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 141733.333
bmax = 700.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.47498816
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.47498816
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 285600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 234525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 120400.00 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.47498816
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 132864.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 40541.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 67909.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 3.11951
Expression (5.4d) for psh,min*Fywe has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 3.11951
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00383972
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00065233
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1168.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 3.50009
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00427606
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1960.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00076404
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1368.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 360000.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.45
fywe2 = 694.45

fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00244549
λc = confinement factor = 1.04455
εy1 = 0.00140044
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 466.8167
fy1 = 389.0139
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 389.0139
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00140044
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 466.8167
fy2 = 389.0139
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 389.0139
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00140044
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 466.8167
fyv = 389.0139
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 389.0139
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.09557708
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.08144829
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.10621522
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.47012
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00244549
λc = confinement factor = 1.04455
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.11884459
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.10127626
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.13207251
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.21544966
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 5.4610E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 1.1716393E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 871900.334

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 871900.334
Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 871900.334
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 33.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 162.7273
Vu = 0.00059405
d = 0.8*h = 480.00
Nu = 13393.612
Ag = 240000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 760690.387
where:
Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 698137.286
Vs,j1 = 418882.372 is calculated for section web jacket, with:
d = 480.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.56
s = 100.00
Vs,j1 is multiplied by αCol,j1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.20833333
Vs,j2 = 279254.914 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
d = 320.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.56
s = 100.00
Vs,j2 is multiplied by αCol,j2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.3125
Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 62553.101
Vs,c1 = 62553.101 is calculated for section web core, with:
d = 320.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 555.56
s = 250.00
Vs,c1 is multiplied by αCol,c1 = 0.875
s/d = 0.78125
Vs,c2 = 0.00 is calculated for section flange core, with:
d = 160.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 555.56
s = 250.00
Vs,c2 is multiplied by αCol,c2 = 0.00
s/d = 1.5625
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 293495.545

ψf = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
In (11.3) sinα + cosα is replaced with (cotθ+cota)sina which is more a generalised expression,
where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ,α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,
as well as for 2 crack directions, θ=45° and θ=-45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
orientation 1: α1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00
Vf = Min(|Vf(45,α1)|,|Vf(-45,a1)|), with:
total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016
dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 557.00
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
Ef = 64828.00
εfe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with εfu = 0.01
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 732697.913
bw = 400.00

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 871900.334
Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 871900.334
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 33.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 162.8187
Vu = 0.00059405
d = 0.8*h = 480.00
Nu = 13393.612
Ag = 240000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 760690.387
where:
Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 698137.286
Vs,j1 = 418882.372 is calculated for section web jacket, with:
d = 480.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.56
s = 100.00
Vs,j1 is multiplied by αCol,j1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.20833333
Vs,j2 = 279254.914 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
d = 320.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.56
s = 100.00
Vs,j2 is multiplied by αCol,j2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.3125
Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 62553.101
Vs,c1 = 62553.101 is calculated for section web core, with:
d = 320.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 555.56
s = 250.00
Vs,c1 is multiplied by αCol,c1 = 0.875
s/d = 0.78125
Vs,c2 = 0.00 is calculated for section flange core, with:
d = 160.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 555.56
s = 250.00
Vs,c2 is multiplied by αCol,c2 = 0.00
s/d = 1.5625

Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 293495.545
ψf = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
In (11.3) sinα + cosα is replaced with (cotθ+cota)sina which is more a generalised expression,
where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ,α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,
as well as for 2 crack directions, θ=45° and θ=-45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
orientation 1: α1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00
Vf = Min(|Vf(45,α1)|,|Vf(-45,a1)|), with:
total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016
dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 557.00
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
Ef = 64828.00
εfe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with εfu = 0.01
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 732697.913
bw = 400.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JLC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JLC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 2
(Bending local axis: 3)
Section Type: rcjlcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
Jacket
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.56
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Existing Column
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.56
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
##
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Jacket
New material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 694.45
Existing Column
New material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 694.45
##
Max Height, Hmax = 600.00
Min Height, Hmin = 400.00
Max Width, Wmax = 700.00
Min Width, Wmin = 400.00
Jacket Thickness, tj = 100.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.04455
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Secondary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Inadequate Lap Length with lo/lou,min = 0.30

FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness, t = 1.016
Tensile Strength, ffu = 1055.00
Tensile Modulus, Ef = 64828.00
Elongation, efu = 0.01
Number of directions, NoDir = 1
Fiber orientations, bi: 0.00°
Number of layers, NL = 1
Radius of rounding corners, R = 40.00

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = 0.00021415
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = -0.00021415
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -13393.612
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 5353.274
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1806.416
-Compression: Asl,com = 1539.38
-Middle: Asl,mid = 2007.478

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , Ve/Vr = 0.42661584
Member Controlled by Flexure (Ve/Vr < 1)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln = 433866.527
with
Mpr1 = Max(Mu1+ , Mu1-) = 6.5080E+008
Mu1+ = 6.5080E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mu1- = 5.7831E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 6.5080E+008
Mu2+ = 6.5080E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
Mu2- = 5.7831E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

----
Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 9.7632126E-006
Mu = 6.5080E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 400.00
d = 657.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.0015444
N = 13393.612
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01379405
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01379405
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*psh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.06622972
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.05275944
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.3937037
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 141733.333
bmax = 700.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

ωfy = 0.05275944
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.3937037
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 141733.333
bmax = 700.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.47498816
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.47498816
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 285600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 234525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 120400.00 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.47498816
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 132864.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 40541.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 67909.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 3.11951
Expression (5.4d) for psh,min*Fywe has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 3.11951
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00383972
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00065233
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1168.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 3.50009

psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00427606
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1960.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00076404
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1368.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 360000.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.45
fywe2 = 694.45
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00244549
λc = confinement factor = 1.04455
εy1 = 0.00140044
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 466.8167
fy1 = 389.0139
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 389.0139
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00140044
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 466.8167
fy2 = 389.0139
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 389.0139
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00140044
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 466.8167
fyv = 389.0139
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 389.0139
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.08102958
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.06905129
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09004852

and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 627.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.47012
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00244549
λc = confinement factor = 1.04455
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.09989011
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.08512374
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.11100831
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.20179978
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 6.5080E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 9.7632126E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 9.3893549E-006
Mu = 5.7831E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 600.00
d = 657.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.0010296
N = 13393.612
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01379405
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01379405
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.06622972
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.05275944
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.3937037
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 141733.333
bmax = 700.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

ωfy = 0.05275944
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.3937037
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 141733.333
bmax = 700.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.47498816
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.47498816
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 285600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 234525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 120400.00 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.47498816
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 132864.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 40541.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 67909.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 3.11951
Expression (5.4d) for psh,min*Fywe has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 3.11951
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00383972
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00065233
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1168.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 3.50009
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00427606
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1960.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00076404
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1368.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 360000.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.45
fywe2 = 694.45
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00244549
λc = confinement factor = 1.04455
εy1 = 0.00140044
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 466.8167
fy1 = 389.0139
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 389.0139
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00140044
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 466.8167
fy2 = 389.0139
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 389.0139
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00140044
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 466.8167
fyv = 389.0139
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 389.0139
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.0460342
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05401972
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.06003235
and confined core properties:
b = 540.00
d = 627.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.47012
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00244549
λc = confinement factor = 1.04455
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.05359643
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.06289377
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.06989412
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.17001769
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 5.7831E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 9.3893549E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 9.7632126E-006
Mu = 6.5080E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 400.00
d = 657.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.0015444
N = 13393.612
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01379405
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01379405
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.06622972
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.05275944
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.3937037
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 141733.333
bmax = 700.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

ωfy = 0.05275944
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.3937037
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 141733.333
bmax = 700.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.47498816
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.47498816
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 285600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 234525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 120400.00 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.47498816
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 132864.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 40541.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 67909.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 3.11951
Expression (5.4d) for psh,min*Fywe has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 3.11951
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00383972
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00065233
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1168.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 3.50009
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00427606
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1960.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00076404
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1368.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 360000.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.45
fywe2 = 694.45
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00244549
λc = confinement factor = 1.04455
εy1 = 0.00140044
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 466.8167
fy1 = 389.0139
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 389.0139
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00140044
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 466.8167
fy2 = 389.0139
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 389.0139

with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00140044
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 466.8167
fyv = 389.0139
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 389.0139
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.08102958
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.06905129
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09004852
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 627.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.47012
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00244549
λc = confinement factor = 1.04455
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.09989011
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.08512374
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.11100831
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.20179978
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 6.5080E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 9.7632126E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 9.3893549E-006
Mu = 5.7831E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 600.00
d = 657.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.0010296
N = 13393.612
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01379405
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01379405
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*psh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.06622972

where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.05275944
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.3937037
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 141733.333
bmax = 700.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

ωfy = 0.05275944
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.3937037
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 141733.333
bmax = 700.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.47498816
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.47498816
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 285600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 234525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 120400.00 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.47498816
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 132864.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 40541.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 67909.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 3.11951
Expression (5.4d) for psh,min*Fywe has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 3.11951
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00383972
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00065233
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1168.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 3.50009
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00427606
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1960.00

Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00076404
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1368.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 360000.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.45
fywe2 = 694.45
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00244549
λc = confinement factor = 1.04455
εy1 = 0.00140044
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 466.8167
fy1 = 389.0139
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 389.0139
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00140044
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 466.8167
fy2 = 389.0139
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 389.0139
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00140044
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 466.8167
fyv = 389.0139
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 389.0139
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.0460342
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05401972
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.06003235
and confined core properties:
b = 540.00

d = 627.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.47012
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00244549
λc = confinement factor = 1.04455
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.05359643
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.06289377
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.06989412
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.17001769
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 5.7831E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 9.3893549E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 1.0170E+006

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 1.0170E+006
Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 1.0170E+006
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 33.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 28.62445
Vu = 0.00021415
d = 0.8*h = 560.00
Nu = 13393.612
Ag = 280000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 857312.587
where:
Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 767951.014
Vs,j1 = 279254.914 is calculated for section web jacket, with:
d = 320.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.56
s = 100.00
Vs,j1 is multiplied by αCol,j1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.3125
Vs,j2 = 488696.10 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
d = 560.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.56
s = 100.00
Vs,j2 is multiplied by αCol,j2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.17857143
Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 89361.573
Vs,c1 = 0.00 is calculated for section web core, with:
d = 160.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 555.56
s = 250.00

Vs,c1 is multiplied by αCol,c1 = 0.00
s/d = 1.5625
Vs,c2 = 89361.573 is calculated for section flange core, with:
d = 400.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 555.56
s = 250.00
Vs,c2 is multiplied by αCol,c2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.625
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 346187.743
ψf = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
In (11.3) sinα + cosα is replaced with (cotθ+cota)sina which is more a generalised expression,
where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ,α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,
as well as for 2 crack directions, θ=45° and θ=-45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
orientation 1: α1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00
Vf = Min(|Vf(45,α1)|,|Vf(-45,a1)|), with:
total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016
dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 657.00
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
Ef = 64828.00
εfe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with εfu = 0.01
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 854814.232
bw = 400.00

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 1.0170E+006
Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 1.0170E+006
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 33.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 29.16982
Vu = 0.00021415
d = 0.8*h = 560.00
Nu = 13393.612
Ag = 280000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 857312.587
where:
Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 767951.014
Vs,j1 = 279254.914 is calculated for section web jacket, with:
d = 320.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.56
s = 100.00
Vs,j1 is multiplied by αCol,j1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.3125
Vs,j2 = 488696.10 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
d = 560.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.56
s = 100.00
Vs,j2 is multiplied by αCol,j2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.17857143
Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 89361.573
Vs,c1 = 0.00 is calculated for section web core, with:
d = 160.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 555.56

s = 250.00
Vs,c1 is multiplied by αCol,c1 = 0.00
s/d = 1.5625
Vs,c2 = 89361.573 is calculated for section flange core, with:
d = 400.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 555.56
s = 250.00
Vs,c2 is multiplied by αCol,c2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.625
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 346187.743
ψf = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
In (11.3) sinα + cosα is replaced with (cotθ+cota)sina which is more a generalised expression,
where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ,α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,
as well as for 2 crack directions, θ=45° and θ=-45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
orientation 1: α1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00
Vf = Min(|Vf(45,α1)|,|Vf(-45,a1)|), with:
total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016
dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 657.00
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
Ef = 64828.00
εfe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with εfu = 0.01
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 854814.232
bw = 400.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JLC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JLC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (a)
Section Type: rcjlcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.
Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
Jacket
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.56
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Existing Column
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.56
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Max Height, Hmax = 600.00
Min Height, Hmin = 400.00
Max Width, Wmax = 700.00
Min Width, Wmin = 400.00
Jacket Thickness, tj = 100.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Secondary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness, t = 1.016
Tensile Strength, ffu = 1055.00
Tensile Modulus, Ef = 64828.00
Elongation, efu = 0.01
Number of directions, NoDir = 1
Fiber orientations, bi: 0.00°
Number of layers, NL = 1
Radius of rounding corners, R = 40.00

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, M = -1.8414E+007
Shear Force, V2 = -6004.011
Shear Force, V3 = 203.6518
Axial Force, F = -14852.396
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
    -Tension: Aslt = 0.00
    -Compression: Aslc = 5353.274
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
    -Tension: Asl,ten = 1806.416
    -Compression: Asl,com = 1539.38
    -Middle: Asl,mid = 2007.478
Longitudinal External Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
    -Tension: Asl,ten,jacket = 1344.602
    -Compression: Asl,com,jacket = 1231.504
    -Middle: Asl,mid,jacket = 1545.664
Longitudinal Internal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
    -Tension: Asl,ten,core = 461.8141
    -Compression: Asl,com,core = 307.8761
    -Middle: Asl,mid,core = 461.8141
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL = 16.75

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity θu,R = 1.0*θu = 0.00403856
θu = θy + θp = 0.00403856

 - Calculation of θy -

θy = (My*Ls/3)/EIeff = 0.00403856 ((4.29),Biskinis Phd))
  My = 4.4477E+008
  Ls = M/V (with Ls >0.1*L and Ls < 2*L) = 3066.944
  From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: EIeff = factor*Ec*Ig = 1.1259E+014
    factor = 0.30
      Ag = 360000.00
      Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 33.00
      N = 14852.396
    Ec*Ig = Ec_jacket*Ig_jacket + Ec_core*Ig_core = 3.7529E+014

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of Φy and My according to Annex 7A - ΚΑΝΕΠΕ

Φy = Min(Φy_ten,Φy_com)
Φy_ten = 3.3256998E-006
 with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) fy = Min(fy, 1.25*fy*(lb/ld)^2/3) = 311.2112
    d = 657.00

ξy = 0.28784137
A = 0.02055174
B = 0.01150808
with pt = 0.00741122
pc = 0.00585761
pv = 0.0076388
N = 14852.396
b = 400.00
δ'' = 0.06544901
Φy_comp = 1.1879752E-005
with fc* (12.3, (ACI 440)) = 33.51392
fc = 33.00
fl = 0.57152714
b = bmax = 700.00
h = hmax = 600.00
Ag = 0.36
ρg = pt + pc + pv = 0.02037014
rc = 40.00
Ae/Ac = 0.39040432
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12), efe = 0.004
εfu = 0.01
Ef = 64828.00
Ec = 26999.444
ξy = 0.28626626
A = 0.02024367
B = 0.01132648
with Es = 200000.00

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

- Calculation of θp -

From table 10-8: θp = 0.00
with:
- Columns controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because lb/ld < 1
shear control ratio VyE/VCol0E = 0.42661584
d = d_external = 657.00
s = s_external = 0.00
- ρt = ρs1 + ρs2 + 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) = 0.00741122
jacket: ρs1 = Av1*Lstir1/(s1*Ag) = 0.00427606
Av1 = 78.53982, is the area of every stirrup parallel to loading (shear) direction
Lstir1 = 1960.00, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction
s1 = 100.00
core: ρs2 = Av2*Lstir2/(s2*Ag) = 0.00076404
Av2 = 50.26548, is the area of every stirrup parallel to loading (shear) direction
Lstir2 = 1368.00, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction
s2 = 250.00
The term 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) is implemented to account for FRP contribution
where ρf = 2*tf/bw is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and ffe/fs normalises ρf to steel strength
All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.
For the normalisation fs of jacket is used.
NUD = 14852.396
Ag = 360000.00
f'cE = (fc_jacket*Area_jacket+fc_core*Area_core)/section_area = 33.00
fylE = (fy_ext_Long_Reinf*Area_ext_Long_Reinf+fy_int_Long_Reinf*Area_int_Long_Reinf)/Area_Tot_Long_Rein = 555.56
fytE = (fy_ext_Trans_Reinf*ρs1+fy_int_Trans_Reinf*ρs2)/(ρs1+ρs2) = 555.56
pl = Area_Tot_Long_Rein/(b*d) = 0.02037014
b = 400.00
d = 657.00
f'cE = 33.00

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JLC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 5

column C1, Floor 1

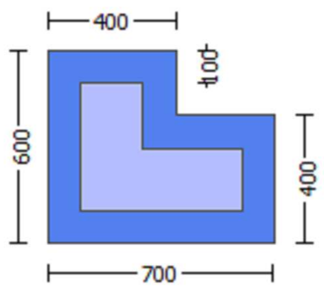
Limit State: Immediate Occupancy (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

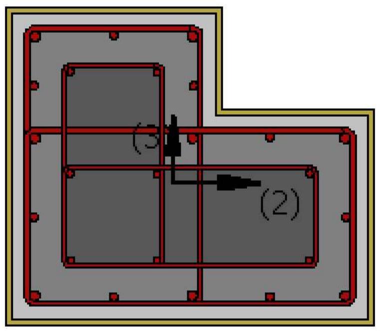
Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: End

Local Axis: (2)





Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JLC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (b)
Section Type: rcjlcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.
Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
Jacket
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fc_lower_bound = 25.00
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fs_lower_bound = 500.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Existing Column
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fc_lower_bound = 25.00
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fs_lower_bound = 500.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444

Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
##
Note: Especially for the calculation of θy for displacement ductility demand,
the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17) because bending is considered as
Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17).
Jacket
New material: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00
New material: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.56
Existing Column
New material: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00
New material: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.56
##
Max Height, Hmax = 600.00
Min Height, Hmin = 400.00
Max Width, Wmax = 700.00
Min Width, Wmin = 400.00
Jacket Thickness, tj = 100.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Secondary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Inadequate Lap Length with lo/lou,min =lb/ld = 0.30
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness, t = 1.016
Tensile Strength, ffu = 1055.00
Tensile Modulus, Ef = 64828.00
Elongation, efu = 0.01
Number of directions, NoDir = 1
Fiber orientations, bi: 0.00°
Number of layers, NL = 1
Radius of rounding corners, R = 40.00

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-
Bending Moment, Ma = -1.8414E+007
Shear Force, Va = -6004.011
EDGE -B-
Bending Moment, Mb = 396979.523
Shear Force, Vb = 6004.011
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -14852.396
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 5353.274
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1806.416
-Compression: Asl,com = 1539.38
-Middle: Asl,mid = 2007.478
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL,ten = 16.75

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity VR = 1.0*Vn = 1.0270E+006
Vn ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0 = 1.0270E+006
VCol = 1.0270E+006
knl = 1.00
displacement_ductility_demand = 0.06489761

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'

where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 25.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 2.00
Mu = 396979.523
Vu = 6004.011
d = 0.8*h = 560.00
Nu = 14852.396
Ag = 280000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 771575.156
where:
Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 691150.384
Vs,j1 = 251327.412 is calculated for section web jacket, with:
d = 320.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 500.00
s = 100.00
Vs,j1 is multiplied by αCol,j1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.3125
Vs,j2 = 439822.972 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
d = 560.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 500.00
s = 100.00
Vs,j2 is multiplied by αCol,j2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.17857143
Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 80424.772
Vs,c1 = 0.00 is calculated for section web core, with:
d = 160.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 500.00
s = 250.00
Vs,c1 is multiplied by αCol,c1 = 0.00
s/d = 1.5625
Vs,c2 = 80424.772 is calculated for section flange core, with:
d = 400.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 500.00
s = 250.00
Vs,c2 is multiplied by αCol,c2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.625
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 346187.743
ψf = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
In (11.3) sinα + cosα is replaced with (cotθ+cota)sina which is more a generalised expression,
where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ,α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,
as well as for 2 crack directions, θ=45° and θ=-45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
orientation 1: α1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00
Vf = Min(|Vf(45,α1)|,|Vf(-45,a1)|), with:
total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016
dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 657.00
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
Ef = 64828.00
εfe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with εfu = 0.01
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 744020.289
bw = 400.00

----
displacement_ductility_demand is calculated as θ/θy

- Calculation of θ/θy for END B -
for rotation axis 3 and integ. section (b)

From analysis, chord rotation θ = 2.5637234E-005
θy = (My*Ls/3)/EIeff = 0.00039504 ((4.29),Biskinis Phd))
My = 4.4477E+008
Ls = M/V (with Ls >0.1*L and Ls < 2*L) = 300.00
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: EIeff = factor*Ec*Ig = 1.1259E+014
factor = 0.30
Ag = 360000.00
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 33.00
N = 14852.396
Ec*Ig = Ec_jacket*Ig_jacket + Ec_core*Ig_core = 3.7529E+014

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of Φy and My according to Annex 7A - ΚΑΝΕΠΕ

Φy = Min(Φy_ten,Φy_com)
Φy_ten = 3.3256998E-006
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) fy = Min(fy, 1.25*fy*(lb/ld)^2/3) = 311.2112
d = 657.00
ξy = 0.28784137
A = 0.02055174
B = 0.01150808
with pt = 0.00687373
pc = 0.00585761
pv = 0.0076388
N = 14852.396
b = 400.00
δ'' = 0.06544901
Φy_comp = 1.1879752E-005
with fc* (12.3, (ACI 440)) = 33.51392
fc = 33.00
fl = 0.57152714
b = bmax = 700.00
h = hmax = 600.00
Ag = 0.36
ρg = pt + pc + pv = 0.02037014
rc = 40.00
Ae/Ac = 0.39040432
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12), efe = 0.004
εfu = 0.01
Ef = 64828.00
Ec = 26999.444
ξy = 0.28626626
A = 0.02024367
B = 0.01132648
with Es = 200000.00

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JLC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 6

column C1, Floor 1

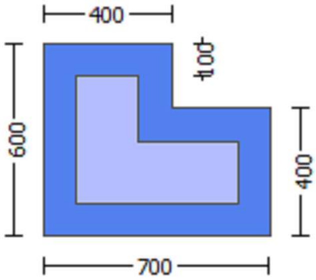
Limit State: Immediate Occupancy (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

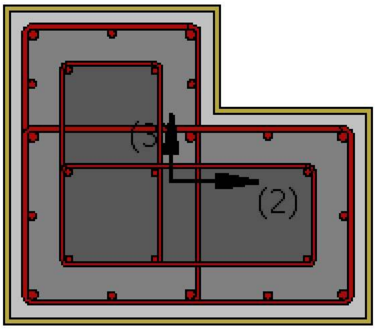
Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (θu)

Edge: End

Local Axis: (2)





Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JLC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 3
(Bending local axis: 2)
Section Type: rcjlcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
Jacket
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.56
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Existing Column
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.56
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
##
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Jacket
New material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 694.45
Existing Column
New material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 694.45
##
Max Height, Hmax = 600.00
Min Height, Hmin = 400.00
Max Width, Wmax = 700.00
Min Width, Wmin = 400.00

Jacket Thickness, tj = 100.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.04455
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Secondary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Inadequate Lap Length with lo/lou,min = 0.30
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness, t = 1.016
Tensile Strength, ffu = 1055.00
Tensile Modulus, Ef = 64828.00
Elongation, efu = 0.01
Number of directions, NoDir = 1
Fiber orientations, bi: 0.00°
Number of layers, NL = 1
Radius of rounding corners, R = 40.00

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = -0.00059405
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = 0.00059405
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -13393.612
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 5353.274
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1539.38
-Compression: Asl,com = 1806.416
-Middle: Asl,mid = 2007.478

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , Ve/Vr = 0.4175518
Member Controlled by Flexure (Ve/Vr < 1)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln = 364063.558
with
Mpr1 = Max(Mu1+ , Mu1-) = 5.4610E+008
Mu1+ = 4.8714E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mu1- = 5.4610E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 5.4610E+008
Mu2+ = 4.8714E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
Mu2- = 5.4610E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

----
Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 1.1113748E-005
Mu = 4.8714E+008
----

with full section properties:
b = 700.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00104095
N = 13393.612
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01379405
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01379405
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.06622972
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.05275944
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.3937037
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 141733.333
bmax = 700.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

ωfy = 0.05275944
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.3937037
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 141733.333
bmax = 700.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.47498816
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.47498816
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 285600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 234525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 120400.00 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.47498816
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 132864.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 40541.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 67909.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 3.11951
Expression (5.4d) for psh,min*Fywe has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 3.11951
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00383972
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00065233
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1168.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 3.50009
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00427606
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1960.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00076404
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1368.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 360000.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.45
fywe2 = 694.45
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00244549
λc = confinement factor = 1.04455
εy1 = 0.00140044
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 466.8167
fy1 = 389.0139
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 389.0139
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00140044
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 466.8167
fy2 = 389.0139
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 389.0139
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00140044
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 466.8167
fyv = 389.0139
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 389.0139
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.04654188
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05461547
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.06069441
and confined core properties:
b = 640.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.47012
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00244549
λc = confinement factor = 1.04455
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.05380301
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.06313619
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07016352
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.17290725
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 4.8714E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 1.1113748E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 1.1716393E-005
Mu = 5.4610E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 400.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00182167
N = 13393.612
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01379405
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01379405
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.06622972
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.05275944
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.3937037
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 141733.333
bmax = 700.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

ωfy = 0.05275944
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.3937037
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 141733.333
bmax = 700.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.47498816
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.47498816
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 285600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 234525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 120400.00 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.47498816
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 132864.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 40541.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 67909.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 3.11951
Expression (5.4d) for psh,min*Fywe has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 3.11951
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00383972
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00065233
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1168.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 3.50009
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00427606
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1960.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00076404
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1368.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 360000.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.45
fywe2 = 694.45
fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00244549
λc = confinement factor = 1.04455
εy1 = 0.00140044
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 466.8167
fy1 = 389.0139
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 389.0139
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00140044
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 466.8167
fy2 = 389.0139
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 389.0139
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00140044
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 466.8167
fyv = 389.0139
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 389.0139
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.09557708
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.08144829
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.10621522
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.47012
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00244549
λc = confinement factor = 1.04455
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.11884459
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.10127626
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.13207251
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->

v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.21544966
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 5.4610E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 1.1716393E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 1.1113748E-005
Mu = 4.8714E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 700.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00104095
N = 13393.612
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01379405
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01379405
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.06622972
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.05275944
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.3937037
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 141733.333
bmax = 700.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

ωfy = 0.05275944
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.3937037
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 141733.333
bmax = 700.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.47498816
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.47498816
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

Aconf,max1 = 285600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 234525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 120400.00 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.47498816
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 132864.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 40541.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 67909.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 3.11951
Expression (5.4d) for psh,min*Fywe has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 3.11951
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00383972
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00065233
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1168.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 3.50009
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00427606
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1960.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00076404
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1368.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 360000.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.45
fywe2 = 694.45
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00244549
λc = confinement factor = 1.04455
εy1 = 0.00140044
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 466.8167
fy1 = 389.0139
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 389.0139
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00140044
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 466.8167
fy2 = 389.0139
εsu2 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 389.0139
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00140044
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 466.8167
fyv = 389.0139
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 389.0139
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.04654188
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05461547
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.06069441
and confined core properties:
b = 640.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.47012
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00244549
λc = confinement factor = 1.04455
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.05380301
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.06313619
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07016352
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.17290725
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 4.8714E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 1.1113748E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 1.1716393E-005
Mu = 5.4610E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 400.00

d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00182167
N = 13393.612
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01379405
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01379405
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.06622972
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.05275944
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.3937037
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 141733.333
bmax = 700.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

ωfy = 0.05275944
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.3937037
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 141733.333
bmax = 700.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.47498816
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.47498816
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 285600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 234525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 120400.00 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.47498816
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 132864.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 40541.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 67909.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 3.11951
Expression (5.4d) for psh,min*Fywe has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 3.11951

psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00383972
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00065233
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1168.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 3.50009
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00427606
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1960.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00076404
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1368.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 360000.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.45
fywe2 = 694.45
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00244549
λc = confinement factor = 1.04455
εy1 = 0.00140044
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 466.8167
fy1 = 389.0139
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 389.0139
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00140044
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 466.8167
fy2 = 389.0139
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 389.0139
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00140044
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 466.8167
fyv = 389.0139
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 389.0139
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.09557708
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.08144829
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.10621522
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.47012
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00244549
λc = confinement factor = 1.04455
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.11884459
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.10127626
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.13207251
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.21544966
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 5.4610E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 1.1716393E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 871900.334

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 871900.334
Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 871900.334
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 33.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 162.7273
Vu = 0.00059405
d = 0.8*h = 480.00
Nu = 13393.612
Ag = 240000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 760690.387
where:
Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 698137.286
Vs,j1 = 418882.372 is calculated for section web jacket, with:
d = 480.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.56
s = 100.00
Vs,j1 is multiplied by αCol,j1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.20833333
Vs,j2 = 279254.914 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
d = 320.00
Av = 157079.633

fy = 555.56
s = 100.00
Vs,j2 is multiplied by αCol,j2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.3125
Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 62553.101
Vs,c1 = 62553.101 is calculated for section web core, with:
d = 320.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 555.56
s = 250.00
Vs,c1 is multiplied by αCol,c1 = 0.875
s/d = 0.78125
Vs,c2 = 0.00 is calculated for section flange core, with:
d = 160.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 555.56
s = 250.00
Vs,c2 is multiplied by αCol,c2 = 0.00
s/d = 1.5625
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 293495.545
ψf = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
In (11.3) sinα + cosα is replaced with (cotθ+cota)sina which is more a generalised expression,
where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ,α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,
as well as for 2 crack directions, θ=45° and θ=-45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
orientation 1: α1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00
Vf = Min(|Vf(45,α1)|,|Vf(-45,a1)|), with:
total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016
dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 557.00
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
Ef = 64828.00
εfe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with εfu = 0.01
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 732697.913
bw = 400.00

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 871900.334
Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 871900.334
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 33.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 162.8187
Vu = 0.00059405
d = 0.8*h = 480.00
Nu = 13393.612
Ag = 240000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 760690.387
where:
Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 698137.286
Vs,j1 = 418882.372 is calculated for section web jacket, with:
d = 480.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.56
s = 100.00
Vs,j1 is multiplied by αCol,j1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.20833333
Vs,j2 = 279254.914 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
d = 320.00

Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.56
s = 100.00
Vs,j2 is multiplied by αCol,j2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.3125
Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 62553.101
Vs,c1 = 62553.101 is calculated for section web core, with:
d = 320.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 555.56
s = 250.00
Vs,c1 is multiplied by αCol,c1 = 0.875
s/d = 0.78125
Vs,c2 = 0.00 is calculated for section flange core, with:
d = 160.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 555.56
s = 250.00
Vs,c2 is multiplied by αCol,c2 = 0.00
s/d = 1.5625
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 293495.545
ψf = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
In (11.3) sinα + cosα is replaced with (cotθ+cota)sina which is more a generalised expression,
where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ,α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,
as well as for 2 crack directions, θ=45° and θ=-45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
orientation 1: α1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00
Vf = Min(|Vf(45,α1)|,|Vf(-45,a1)|), with:
total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016
dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 557.00
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
Ef = 64828.00
εfe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with εfu = 0.01
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 732697.913
bw = 400.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JLC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JLC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 2
(Bending local axis: 3)
Section Type: rcjlcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
Jacket
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.56
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Existing Column
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.56
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
##
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Jacket
New material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 694.45
Existing Column
New material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 694.45
##
Max Height, Hmax = 600.00
Min Height, Hmin = 400.00
Max Width, Wmax = 700.00
Min Width, Wmin = 400.00
Jacket Thickness, tj = 100.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.04455
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Secondary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Inadequate Lap Length with lo/lou,min = 0.30
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness, t = 1.016
Tensile Strength, ffu = 1055.00
Tensile Modulus, Ef = 64828.00
Elongation, efu = 0.01
Number of directions, NoDir = 1
Fiber orientations, bi: 0.00°
Number of layers, NL = 1
Radius of rounding corners, R = 40.00

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = 0.00021415
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = -0.00021415
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -13393.612
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 5353.274
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1806.416
-Compression: Asl,com = 1539.38
-Middle: Asl,mid = 2007.478

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , Ve/Vr = 0.42661584
Member Controlled by Flexure (Ve/Vr < 1)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln = 433866.527
with
Mpr1 = Max(Mu1+ , Mu1-) = 6.5080E+008
Mu1+ = 6.5080E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mu1- = 5.7831E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 6.5080E+008
Mu2+ = 6.5080E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
Mu2- = 5.7831E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

----
Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 9.7632126E-006
Mu = 6.5080E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 400.00
d = 657.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.0015444
N = 13393.612
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01379405
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01379405
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.06622972
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.05275944
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.3937037
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 141733.333
bmax = 700.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

ωfy = 0.05275944
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.3937037
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 141733.333
bmax = 700.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.47498816
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.47498816
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 285600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 234525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 120400.00 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.47498816
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 132864.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 40541.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 67909.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 3.11951
Expression (5.4d) for psh,min*Fywe has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 3.11951
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00383972
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00065233
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1168.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 3.50009
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00427606
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1960.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00076404
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1368.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 360000.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.45
fywe2 = 694.45
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00244549
λc = confinement factor = 1.04455
εy1 = 0.00140044
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 466.8167
fy1 = 389.0139
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 389.0139
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00140044
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 466.8167
fy2 = 389.0139
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 389.0139
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00

εyv = 0.00140044
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 466.8167
fyv = 389.0139
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 389.0139
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.08102958
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.06905129
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09004852
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 627.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.47012
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00244549
λc = confinement factor = 1.04455
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.09989011
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.08512374
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.11100831
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.20179978
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 6.5080E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 9.7632126E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 9.3893549E-006
Mu = 5.7831E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 600.00
d = 657.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.0010296
N = 13393.612
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01379405
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01379405
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.06622972
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.05275944
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.3937037
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 141733.333
bmax = 700.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

ωfy = 0.05275944
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.3937037
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 141733.333
bmax = 700.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.47498816
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.47498816
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 285600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 234525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 120400.00 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.47498816
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 132864.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 40541.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 67909.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 3.11951
Expression (5.4d) for psh,min*Fywe has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 3.11951
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00383972
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00065233
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1168.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 3.50009
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00427606
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1960.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982

psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00076404
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1368.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 360000.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.45
fywe2 = 694.45
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00244549
λc = confinement factor = 1.04455
εy1 = 0.00140044
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 466.8167
fy1 = 389.0139
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 389.0139
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00140044
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 466.8167
fy2 = 389.0139
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 389.0139
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00140044
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 466.8167
fyv = 389.0139
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 389.0139
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.0460342
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05401972
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.06003235
and confined core properties:
b = 540.00
d = 627.00

d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.47012
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00244549
λc = confinement factor = 1.04455
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.05359643
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.06289377
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.06989412
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.17001769
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 5.7831E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 9.3893549E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 9.7632126E-006
Mu = 6.5080E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 400.00
d = 657.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.0015444
N = 13393.612
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01379405
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01379405
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.06622972
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.05275944
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.3937037
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 141733.333
bmax = 700.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

ωfy = 0.05275944
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.3937037
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 141733.333
bmax = 700.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016

fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.47498816
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.47498816
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 285600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 234525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 120400.00 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.47498816
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 132864.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 40541.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 67909.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 3.11951
Expression (5.4d) for psh,min*Fywe has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 3.11951
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00383972
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00065233
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1168.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 3.50009
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00427606
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1960.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00076404
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1368.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 360000.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.45
fywe2 = 694.45
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00244549
λc = confinement factor = 1.04455
εy1 = 0.00140044
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 466.8167
fy1 = 389.0139
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 389.0139
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00140044
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 466.8167
fy2 = 389.0139
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 389.0139
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00140044
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 466.8167
fyv = 389.0139
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 389.0139
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.08102958
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.06905129
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09004852
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 627.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.47012
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00244549
λc = confinement factor = 1.04455
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.09989011
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.08512374
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.11100831
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.20179978
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 6.5080E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 9.7632126E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 9.3893549E-006
Mu = 5.7831E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 600.00
d = 657.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.0010296
N = 13393.612
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01379405
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01379405
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.06622972
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.05275944
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.3937037
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 141733.333
bmax = 700.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

ωfy = 0.05275944
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.3937037
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 141733.333
bmax = 700.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.47498816
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.47498816
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 285600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 234525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 120400.00 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.47498816
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 132864.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 40541.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 67909.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 3.11951
Expression (5.4d) for psh,min*Fywe has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 3.11951
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00383972
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00065233
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1168.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 3.50009
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00427606
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1960.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00076404
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1368.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 360000.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.45
fywe2 = 694.45
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00244549
λc = confinement factor = 1.04455
εy1 = 0.00140044
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 466.8167
fy1 = 389.0139
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 389.0139
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00140044
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 466.8167
fy2 = 389.0139
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 389.0139
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00140044
εshv = 0.0044814

ftv = 466.8167
fyv = 389.0139
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 389.0139
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.0460342
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05401972
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.06003235
and confined core properties:
b = 540.00
d = 627.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.47012
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00244549
λc = confinement factor = 1.04455
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.05359643
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.06289377
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.06989412
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.17001769
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 5.7831E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 9.3893549E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 1.0170E+006

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 1.0170E+006
Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 1.0170E+006
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 33.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 28.62445
Vu = 0.00021415
d = 0.8*h = 560.00
Nu = 13393.612
Ag = 280000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 857312.587
where:
Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 767951.014

Vs,j1 = 279254.914 is calculated for section web jacket, with:
d = 320.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.56
s = 100.00
Vs,j1 is multiplied by αCol,j1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.3125
Vs,j2 = 488696.10 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
d = 560.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.56
s = 100.00
Vs,j2 is multiplied by αCol,j2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.17857143
Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 89361.573
Vs,c1 = 0.00 is calculated for section web core, with:
d = 160.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 555.56
s = 250.00
Vs,c1 is multiplied by αCol,c1 = 0.00
s/d = 1.5625
Vs,c2 = 89361.573 is calculated for section flange core, with:
d = 400.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 555.56
s = 250.00
Vs,c2 is multiplied by αCol,c2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.625
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 346187.743
ψf = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
In (11.3) sinα + cosα is replaced with (cotθ+cota)sina which is more a generalised expression,
where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ,α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,
as well as for 2 crack directions, θ=45° and θ=-45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
orientation 1: α1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00
Vf = Min(|Vf(45,α1)|,|Vf(-45,a1)|), with:
total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016
dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 657.00
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
Ef = 64828.00
εfe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with εfu = 0.01
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 854814.232
bw = 400.00

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 1.0170E+006
Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 1.0170E+006
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 33.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 29.16982
Vu = 0.00021415
d = 0.8*h = 560.00
Nu = 13393.612
Ag = 280000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 857312.587
where:

Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 767951.014
Vs,j1 = 279254.914 is calculated for section web jacket, with:
d = 320.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.56
s = 100.00
Vs,j1 is multiplied by αCol,j1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.3125
Vs,j2 = 488696.10 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
d = 560.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.56
s = 100.00
Vs,j2 is multiplied by αCol,j2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.17857143
Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 89361.573
Vs,c1 = 0.00 is calculated for section web core, with:
d = 160.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 555.56
s = 250.00
Vs,c1 is multiplied by αCol,c1 = 0.00
s/d = 1.5625
Vs,c2 = 89361.573 is calculated for section flange core, with:
d = 400.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 555.56
s = 250.00
Vs,c2 is multiplied by αCol,c2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.625
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 346187.743
ψf = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
In (11.3) sinα + cosα is replaced with (cotθ+cota)sina which is more a generalised expression,
where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ,α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,
as well as for 2 crack directions, θ=45° and θ=-45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
orientation 1: α1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00
Vf = Min(|Vf(45,α1)|,|Vf(-45,a1)|), with:
total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016
dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 657.00
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
Ef = 64828.00
εfe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with εfu = 0.01
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 854814.232
bw = 400.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JLC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JLC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (b)
Section Type: rcjlcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.
Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
Jacket

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.56
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Existing Column
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.56
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Max Height, Hmax = 600.00
Min Height, Hmin = 400.00
Max Width, Wmax = 700.00
Min Width, Wmin = 400.00
Jacket Thickness, tj = 100.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Secondary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness, t = 1.016
Tensile Strength, ffu = 1055.00
Tensile Modulus, Ef = 64828.00
Elongation, efu = 0.01
Number of directions, NoDir = 1
Fiber orientations, bi: 0.00°
Number of layers, NL = 1
Radius of rounding corners, R = 40.00

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, M = -180982.767
Shear Force, V2 = 6004.011
Shear Force, V3 = -203.6518
Axial Force, F = -14852.396
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 5353.274
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1539.38
-Compression: Asl,com = 1806.416
-Middle: Asl,mid = 2007.478
Longitudinal External Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten,jacket = 1231.504
-Compression: Asl,com,jacket = 1344.602
-Middle: Asl,mid,jacket = 1545.664
Longitudinal Internal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten,core = 307.8761
-Compression: Asl,com,core = 461.8141
-Middle: Asl,mid,core = 461.8141
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL = 16.57143

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity θu,R = 1.0*θu = 0.00131324
θu = θy + θp = 0.00131324

- Calculation of θy -

θy = (My*Ls/3)/EIeff = 0.00131324 ((4.29),Biskinis Phd))
My = 3.4472E+008
Ls = M/V (with Ls >0.1*L and Ls < 2*L) = 888.6871
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: EIeff = factor*Ec*Ig = 7.7758E+013
factor = 0.30
Ag = 360000.00
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 33.00
N = 14852.396
Ec*Ig = Ec_jacket*Ig_jacket + Ec_core*Ig_core = 2.5919E+014

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of Φy and My according to Annex 7A - ΚΑΝΕΠΕ

Assuming neutral axis within flange (ξy < t/d, compression zone rectangular) with:
flange width, b = 700.00
web width, bw = 400.00
flange thickness, t = 400.00

Φy = Min(Φy_ten,Φy_com)
Φy_ten = 3.6746703E-006
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) fy = Min(fy, 1.25*fy*(lb/ld)^2/3) = 311.2112
d = 557.00
ξy = 0.23975848
A = 0.01385227
B = 0.0072013
with pt = 0.00686319
pc = 0.00463302
pv = 0.0051487
N = 14852.396
b = 700.00
δ'' = 0.07719928
Φy_comp = 1.6844526E-005
with fc* (12.3, (ACI 440)) = 33.51932
fc = 33.00
fl = 0.57152714
b = bmax = 700.00
h = hmax = 600.00
Ag = 0.36
ρg = pt + pc + pv = 0.01372986
rc = 40.00
Ae/Ac = 0.39450855
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12), efe = 0.004
εfu = 0.01
Ef = 64828.00
Ec = 26999.444
ξy = 0.2381765
A = 0.01364463
B = 0.0070789
with Es = 200000.00
CONFIRMATION: ξy = 0.23887077 < t/d

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

- Calculation of θp -

From table 10-8: θp = 0.00
with:
- Columns controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because lb/ld < 1

shear control ratio VyE/VCol0E = 0.4175518
d = d_external = 557.00
s = s_external = 0.00
- ρt = ρs1 + ρs2 + 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) = 0.00686319
jacket: ρs1 = Av1*Lstir1/(s1*Ag) = 0.00383972
Av1 = 78.53982, is the area of every stirrup parallel to loading (shear) direction
Lstir1 = 1760.00, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction
s1 = 100.00
core: ρs2 = Av2*Lstir2/(s2*Ag) = 0.00065233
Av2 = 50.26548, is the area of every stirrup parallel to loading (shear) direction
Lstir2 = 1168.00, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction
s2 = 250.00
The term 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) is implemented to account for FRP contribution
where ρf = 2*tf/bw is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and ffe/fs normalises ρf to steel strength
All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.
For the normalisation fs of jacket is used.
NUD = 14852.396
Ag = 360000.00
f'cE = (fc_jacket*Area_jacket+fc_core*Area_core)/section_area = 33.00
fylE = (fy_ext_Long_Reinf*Area_ext_Long_Reinf+fy_int_Long_Reinf*Area_int_Long_Reinf)/Area_Tot_Long_Rein = 555.56
fytE = (fy_ext_Trans_Reinf*ρs1+fy_int_Trans_Reinf*ρs2)/(ρs1+ρs2) = 555.56
pl = Area_Tot_Long_Rein/(b*d) = 0.01372986
b = 700.00
d = 557.00
f'cE = 33.00

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JLC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 7

column C1, Floor 1

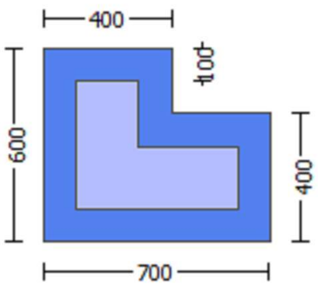
Limit State: Immediate Occupancy (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

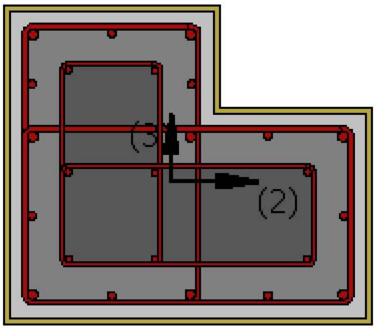
Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: End

Local Axis: (3)





Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JLC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (b)
Section Type: rcjlcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.
Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
Jacket
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fc_lower_bound = 25.00
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fs_lower_bound = 500.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Existing Column
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fc_lower_bound = 25.00
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fs_lower_bound = 500.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
###
Note: Especially for the calculation of θy for displacement ductility demand,
the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17) because bending is considered as
Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17).
Jacket
New material: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00
New material: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.56
Existing Column
New material: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00
New material: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.56
###
Max Height, Hmax = 600.00
Min Height, Hmin = 400.00
Max Width, Wmax = 700.00
Min Width, Wmin = 400.00
Jacket Thickness, tj = 100.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Secondary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Inadequate Lap Length with lo/lou,min =lb/ld = 0.30
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness, t = 1.016
Tensile Strength, ffu = 1055.00
Tensile Modulus, Ef = 64828.00
Elongation, efu = 0.01

Number of directions, NoDir = 1
Fiber orientations, bi: 0.00°
Number of layers, NL = 1
Radius of rounding corners, R = 40.00

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-
Bending Moment, Ma = -428316.346
Shear Force, Va = 203.6518
EDGE -B-
Bending Moment, Mb = -180982.767
Shear Force, Vb = -203.6518
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -14852.396
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 5353.274
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1539.38
-Compression: Asl,com = 1806.416
-Middle: Asl,mid = 2007.478
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL,ten = 16.57143

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity VR = 1.0*Vn = 880683.996
Vn ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0 = 880683.996
VCol = 880683.996
knl = 1.00
displacement_ductility_demand = 2.9732972E-005

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 25.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 2.00
Mu = 180982.767
Vu = 203.6518
d = 0.8*h = 480.00
Nu = 14852.396
Ag = 240000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 684615.871
where:
Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 628318.531
Vs,j1 = 376991.118 is calculated for section web jacket, with:
d = 480.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 500.00
s = 100.00
Vs,j1 is multiplied by αCol,j1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.20833333
Vs,j2 = 251327.412 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
d = 320.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 500.00
s = 100.00
Vs,j2 is multiplied by αCol,j2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.3125
Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 56297.34
Vs,c1 = 56297.34 is calculated for section web core, with:
d = 320.00
Av = 100530.965

fy = 500.00
s = 250.00
Vs,c1 is multiplied by αCol,c1 = 0.875
s/d = 0.78125
Vs,c2 = 0.00 is calculated for section flange core, with:
d = 160.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 500.00
s = 250.00
Vs,c2 is multiplied by αCol,c2 = 0.00
s/d = 1.5625
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 293495.545
ψf = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
In (11.3) sinα + cosα is replaced with (cotθ+cota)sina which is more a generalised expression,
where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ,α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,
as well as for 2 crack directions, θ=45° and θ=-45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
orientation 1: α1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00
Vf = Min(|Vf(45,α1)|,|Vf(-45,a1)|), with:
total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016
dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 557.00
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
Ef = 64828.00
εfe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with εfu = 0.01
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 637731.676
bw = 400.00

----
displacement_ductility_demand is calculated as θ/θy

- Calculation of θ/θy for END B -
for rotation axis 2 and integ. section (b)

From analysis, chord rotation θ = 3.9046581E-008
θy = (My*Ls/3)/EIeff = 0.00131324 ((4.29),Biskinis Phd))
My = 3.4472E+008
Ls = M/V (with Ls >0.1*L and Ls < 2*L) = 888.6871
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: EIeff = factor*Ec*Ig = 7.7758E+013
factor = 0.30
Ag = 360000.00
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 33.00
N = 14852.396
Ec*Ig = Ec_jacket*Ig_jacket + Ec_core*Ig_core = 2.5919E+014

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of Φy and My according to Annex 7A - KANEΠΕ

Assuming neutral axis within flange (ξy < t/d, compression zone rectangular) with:
flange width, b = 700.00
web width, bw = 400.00
flange thickness, t = 400.00

Φy = Min(Φy_ten,Φy_com)
Φy_ten = 3.6746703E-006
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) fy = Min(fy, 1.25*fy*(lb/ld)^2/3) = 311.2112
d = 557.00
ξy = 0.23975848
A = 0.01385227
B = 0.0072013
with pt = 0.00394814
pc = 0.00463302

pv = 0.0051487
N = 14852.396
b = 700.00
δ" = 0.07719928
Φy_comp = 1.6844526E-005
with fc* (12.3, (ACI 440)) = 33.51932
fc = 33.00
fl = 0.57152714
b = bmax = 700.00
h = hmax = 600.00
Ag = 0.36
ρg = pt + pc + pv = 0.01372986
rc = 40.00
Ae/Ac = 0.39450855
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12), efe = 0.004
εfu = 0.01
Ef = 64828.00
Ec = 26999.444
ξy = 0.2381765
A = 0.01364463
B = 0.0070789
with Es = 200000.00
CONFIRMATION: ξy = 0.23887077 < t/d

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JLC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 8

column C1, Floor 1

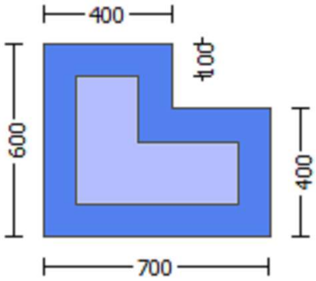
Limit State: Immediate Occupancy (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

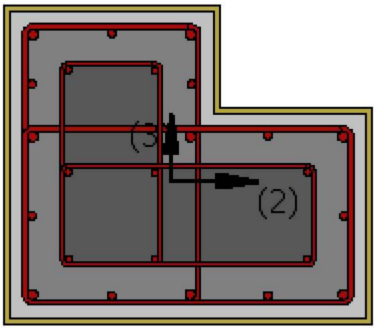
Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (θu)

Edge: End

Local Axis: (3)





Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JLC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 3
(Bending local axis: 2)
Section Type: rcjlcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
Jacket
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.56
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Existing Column
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.56
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
##
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Jacket
New material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 694.45
Existing Column
New material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 694.45
##
Max Height, Hmax = 600.00
Min Height, Hmin = 400.00
Max Width, Wmax = 700.00
Min Width, Wmin = 400.00
Jacket Thickness, tj = 100.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.04455
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Secondary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Inadequate Lap Length with lo/lou,min = 0.30
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness, t = 1.016
Tensile Strength, ffu = 1055.00
Tensile Modulus, Ef = 64828.00
Elongation, efu = 0.01
Number of directions, NoDir = 1
Fiber orientations, bi: 0.00°
Number of layers, NL = 1

Radius of rounding corners, R = 40.00

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = -0.00059405
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = 0.00059405
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -13393.612
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 5353.274
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1539.38
-Compression: Asl,com = 1806.416
-Middle: Asl,mid = 2007.478

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , Ve/Vr = 0.4175518
Member Controlled by Flexure (Ve/Vr < 1)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln = 364063.558
with
Mpr1 = Max(Mu1+ , Mu1-) = 5.4610E+008
Mu1+ = 4.8714E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mu1- = 5.4610E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 5.4610E+008
Mu2+ = 4.8714E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
Mu2- = 5.4610E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

----
Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 1.1113748E-005
Mu = 4.8714E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 700.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00104095
N = 13393.612
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01379405
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01379405
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.06622972
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.05275944
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.3937037
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 141733.333
bmax = 700.00
hmax = 600.00

From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

ωfy = 0.05275944
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.3937037
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 141733.333
bmax = 700.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.47498816
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.47498816
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 285600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 234525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 120400.00 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.47498816
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 132864.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 40541.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 67909.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 3.11951
Expression (5.4d) for psh,min*Fywe has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 3.11951
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00383972
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00065233
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1168.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 3.50009
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00427606
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1960.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00076404
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1368.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 360000.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00

fywe1 = 694.45
fywe2 = 694.45
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00244549
λc = confinement factor = 1.04455
εy1 = 0.00140044
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 466.8167
fy1 = 389.0139
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 389.0139
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00140044
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 466.8167
fy2 = 389.0139
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 389.0139
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00140044
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 466.8167
fyv = 389.0139
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 389.0139
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.04654188
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05461547
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.06069441
and confined core properties:
b = 640.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.47012
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00244549
λc = confinement factor = 1.04455
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.05380301
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.06313619
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07016352

Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.17290725
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 4.8714E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 1.1113748E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 1.1716393E-005
Mu = 5.4610E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 400.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00182167
N = 13393.612
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01379405
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01379405
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.06622972
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.05275944
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.3937037
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 141733.333
bmax = 700.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

ωfy = 0.05275944
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.3937037
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 141733.333
bmax = 700.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.47498816
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.47498816
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 285600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 234525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 120400.00 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.47498816
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 132864.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 40541.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 67909.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 3.11951
Expression (5.4d) for psh,min*Fywe has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 3.11951
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00383972
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00065233
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1168.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 3.50009
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00427606
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1960.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00076404
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1368.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 360000.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.45
fywe2 = 694.45
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00244549
λc = confinement factor = 1.04455
εy1 = 0.00140044
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 466.8167
fy1 = 389.0139
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 389.0139
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00140044
εsh2 = 0.0044814

ft2 = 466.8167
fy2 = 389.0139
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 389.0139
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00140044
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 466.8167
fyv = 389.0139
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 389.0139
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.09557708
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.08144829
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.10621522
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.47012
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00244549
λc = confinement factor = 1.04455
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.11884459
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.10127626
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.13207251
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.21544966
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 5.4610E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 1.1716393E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 1.1113748E-005
Mu = 4.8714E+008

----
with full section properties:
b = 700.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00104095
N = 13393.612
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01379405
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01379405
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.06622972
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.05275944
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.3937037
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 141733.333
bmax = 700.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

ωfy = 0.05275944
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.3937037
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 141733.333
bmax = 700.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.47498816
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.47498816
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 285600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 234525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 120400.00 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.47498816
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 132864.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 40541.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 67909.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 3.11951
Expression (5.4d) for psh,min*Fywe has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without

earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

----

psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 3.11951
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00383972
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00065233
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1168.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

----

psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 3.50009
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00427606
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1960.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00076404
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1368.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 360000.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.45
fywe2 = 694.45
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00244549
λc = confinement factor = 1.04455
εy1 = 0.00140044
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 466.8167
fy1 = 389.0139
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 389.0139
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00140044
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 466.8167
fy2 = 389.0139
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 389.0139
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00140044
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 466.8167
fyv = 389.0139
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30

εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 389.0139
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.04654188
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05461547
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.06069441
and confined core properties:
b = 640.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.47012
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00244549
λc = confinement factor = 1.04455
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.05380301
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.06313619
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07016352
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.17290725
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 4.8714E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 1.1113748E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 1.1716393E-005
Mu = 5.4610E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 400.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00182167
N = 13393.612
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01379405
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01379405
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.06622972
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.05275944
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.3937037
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 141733.333
bmax = 700.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00

effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

ωfy = 0.05275944
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.3937037
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 141733.333
bmax = 700.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.47498816
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.47498816
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 285600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 234525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 120400.00 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.47498816
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 132864.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 40541.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 67909.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 3.11951
Expression (5.4d) for psh,min*Fywe has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 3.11951
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00383972
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00065233
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1168.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 3.50009
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00427606
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1960.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00076404
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1368.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 360000.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.45
fywe2 = 694.45

fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00244549
λc = confinement factor = 1.04455
εy1 = 0.00140044
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 466.8167
fy1 = 389.0139
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 389.0139
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00140044
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 466.8167
fy2 = 389.0139
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 389.0139
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00140044
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 466.8167
fyv = 389.0139
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 389.0139
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.09557708
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.08144829
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.10621522
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.47012
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00244549
λc = confinement factor = 1.04455
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.11884459
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.10127626
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.13207251
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.21544966
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 5.4610E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 1.1716393E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 871900.334

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 871900.334
Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 871900.334
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 33.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 162.7273
Vu = 0.00059405
d = 0.8*h = 480.00
Nu = 13393.612
Ag = 240000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 760690.387
where:
Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 698137.286
Vs,j1 = 418882.372 is calculated for section web jacket, with:
d = 480.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.56
s = 100.00
Vs,j1 is multiplied by αCol,j1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.20833333
Vs,j2 = 279254.914 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
d = 320.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.56
s = 100.00
Vs,j2 is multiplied by αCol,j2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.3125
Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 62553.101
Vs,c1 = 62553.101 is calculated for section web core, with:
d = 320.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 555.56
s = 250.00
Vs,c1 is multiplied by αCol,c1 = 0.875
s/d = 0.78125
Vs,c2 = 0.00 is calculated for section flange core, with:
d = 160.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 555.56
s = 250.00
Vs,c2 is multiplied by αCol,c2 = 0.00
s/d = 1.5625
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 293495.545

ψf = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
In (11.3) sinα + cosα is replaced with (cotθ+cota)sina which is more a generalised expression,
where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ,α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,
as well as for 2 crack directions, θ=45° and θ=-45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
orientation 1: α1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00
Vf = Min(|Vf(45,α1)|,|Vf(-45,a1)|), with:
total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016
dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 557.00
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
Ef = 64828.00
εfe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with εfu = 0.01
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 732697.913
bw = 400.00

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 871900.334
Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 871900.334
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 33.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 162.8187
Vu = 0.00059405
d = 0.8*h = 480.00
Nu = 13393.612
Ag = 240000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 760690.387
where:
Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 698137.286
Vs,j1 = 418882.372 is calculated for section web jacket, with:
d = 480.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.56
s = 100.00
Vs,j1 is multiplied by αCol,j1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.20833333
Vs,j2 = 279254.914 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
d = 320.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.56
s = 100.00
Vs,j2 is multiplied by αCol,j2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.3125
Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 62553.101
Vs,c1 = 62553.101 is calculated for section web core, with:
d = 320.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 555.56
s = 250.00
Vs,c1 is multiplied by αCol,c1 = 0.875
s/d = 0.78125
Vs,c2 = 0.00 is calculated for section flange core, with:
d = 160.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 555.56
s = 250.00
Vs,c2 is multiplied by αCol,c2 = 0.00
s/d = 1.5625

Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 293495.545
ψf = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
In (11.3) sinα + cosα is replaced with (cotθ+cota)sina which is more a generalised expression,
where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ,α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,
as well as for 2 crack directions, θ=45° and θ=-45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
orientation 1: α1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00
Vf = Min(|Vf(45,α1)|,|Vf(-45,a1)|), with:
total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016
dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 557.00
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
Ef = 64828.00
εfe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with εfu = 0.01
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 732697.913
bw = 400.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JLC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JLC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 2
(Bending local axis: 3)
Section Type: rcjlcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
Jacket
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.56
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Existing Column
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.56
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
###
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Jacket
New material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 694.45
Existing Column
New material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 694.45
###
Max Height, Hmax = 600.00
Min Height, Hmin = 400.00
Max Width, Wmax = 700.00
Min Width, Wmin = 400.00
Jacket Thickness, tj = 100.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.04455
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Secondary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Inadequate Lap Length with lo/lou,min = 0.30

FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness, t = 1.016
Tensile Strength, ffu = 1055.00
Tensile Modulus, Ef = 64828.00
Elongation, efu = 0.01
Number of directions, NoDir = 1
Fiber orientations, bi: 0.00°
Number of layers, NL = 1
Radius of rounding corners, R = 40.00

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = 0.00021415
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = -0.00021415
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -13393.612
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 5353.274
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1806.416
-Compression: Asl,com = 1539.38
-Middle: Asl,mid = 2007.478

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , Ve/Vr = 0.42661584
Member Controlled by Flexure (Ve/Vr < 1)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln = 433866.527
with
Mpr1 = Max(Mu1+ , Mu1-) = 6.5080E+008
Mu1+ = 6.5080E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mu1- = 5.7831E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 6.5080E+008
Mu2+ = 6.5080E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
Mu2- = 5.7831E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

----
Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 9.7632126E-006
Mu = 6.5080E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 400.00
d = 657.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.0015444
N = 13393.612
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01379405
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01379405
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*psh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.06622972
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.05275944
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.3937037
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 141733.333
bmax = 700.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

ωfy = 0.05275944
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.3937037
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 141733.333
bmax = 700.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.47498816
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.47498816
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 285600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 234525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 120400.00 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.47498816
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 132864.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 40541.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 67909.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 3.11951
Expression (5.4d) for psh,min*Fywe has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 3.11951
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00383972
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00065233
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1168.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 3.50009

psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00427606
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1960.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00076404
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1368.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 360000.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.45
fywe2 = 694.45
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00244549
λc = confinement factor = 1.04455
εy1 = 0.00140044
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 466.8167
fy1 = 389.0139
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 389.0139
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00140044
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 466.8167
fy2 = 389.0139
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 389.0139
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00140044
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 466.8167
fyv = 389.0139
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 389.0139
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.08102958
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.06905129
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09004852

and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 627.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.47012
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00244549
λc = confinement factor = 1.04455
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.09989011
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.08512374
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.11100831
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.20179978
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 6.5080E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 9.7632126E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 9.3893549E-006
Mu = 5.7831E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 600.00
d = 657.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.0010296
N = 13393.612
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01379405
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01379405
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.06622972
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.05275944
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.3937037
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 141733.333
bmax = 700.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

ωfy = 0.05275944
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.3937037
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 141733.333
bmax = 700.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.47498816
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.47498816
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 285600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 234525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 120400.00 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.47498816
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 132864.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 40541.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 67909.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 3.11951
Expression (5.4d) for psh,min*Fywe has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 3.11951
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00383972
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00065233
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1168.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 3.50009
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00427606
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1960.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00076404
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1368.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 360000.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.45
fywe2 = 694.45
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00244549
λc = confinement factor = 1.04455
εy1 = 0.00140044
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 466.8167
fy1 = 389.0139
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 389.0139
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00140044
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 466.8167
fy2 = 389.0139
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 389.0139
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00140044
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 466.8167
fyv = 389.0139
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 389.0139
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.0460342
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05401972
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.06003235
and confined core properties:
b = 540.00
d = 627.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.47012
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00244549
λc = confinement factor = 1.04455
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.05359643
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.06289377
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.06989412
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.17001769
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 5.7831E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 9.3893549E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 9.7632126E-006
Mu = 6.5080E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 400.00
d = 657.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.0015444
N = 13393.612
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01379405
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01379405
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.06622972
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.05275944
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.3937037
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 141733.333
bmax = 700.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

ωfy = 0.05275944
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.3937037
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 141733.333
bmax = 700.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.47498816
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.47498816
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 285600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 234525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 120400.00 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.47498816
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 132864.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 40541.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 67909.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 3.11951
Expression (5.4d) for psh,min*Fywe has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 3.11951
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00383972
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00065233
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1168.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 3.50009
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00427606
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1960.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00076404
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1368.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 360000.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.45
fywe2 = 694.45
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00244549
λc = confinement factor = 1.04455
εy1 = 0.00140044
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 466.8167
fy1 = 389.0139
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 389.0139
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00140044
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 466.8167
fy2 = 389.0139
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 389.0139

with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00140044
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 466.8167
fyv = 389.0139
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 389.0139
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.08102958
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.06905129
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09004852
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 627.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.47012
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00244549
λc = confinement factor = 1.04455
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.09989011
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.08512374
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.11100831
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.20179978
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 6.5080E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 9.7632126E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 9.3893549E-006
Mu = 5.7831E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 600.00
d = 657.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.0010296
N = 13393.612
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01379405
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01379405
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.06622972

where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.05275944
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.3937037
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 141733.333
bmax = 700.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

ωfy = 0.05275944
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.3937037
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 141733.333
bmax = 700.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.47498816
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.47498816
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 285600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 234525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 120400.00 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.47498816
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 132864.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 40541.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 67909.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 3.11951
Expression (5.4d) for psh,min*Fywe has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 3.11951
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00383972
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00065233
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1168.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 3.50009
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00427606
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1960.00

Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00076404
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1368.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 360000.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.45
fywe2 = 694.45
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00244549
λc = confinement factor = 1.04455
εy1 = 0.00140044
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 466.8167
fy1 = 389.0139
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 389.0139
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00140044
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 466.8167
fy2 = 389.0139
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 389.0139
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00140044
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 466.8167
fyv = 389.0139
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 389.0139
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.0460342
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05401972
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.06003235
and confined core properties:
b = 540.00

d = 627.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.47012
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00244549
λc = confinement factor = 1.04455
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.05359643
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.06289377
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.06989412
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.17001769
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 5.7831E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 9.3893549E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 1.0170E+006

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 1.0170E+006
Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 1.0170E+006
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 33.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 28.62445
Vu = 0.00021415
d = 0.8*h = 560.00
Nu = 13393.612
Ag = 280000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 857312.587
where:
Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 767951.014
Vs,j1 = 279254.914 is calculated for section web jacket, with:
d = 320.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.56
s = 100.00
Vs,j1 is multiplied by αCol,j1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.3125
Vs,j2 = 488696.10 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
d = 560.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.56
s = 100.00
Vs,j2 is multiplied by αCol,j2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.17857143
Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 89361.573
Vs,c1 = 0.00 is calculated for section web core, with:
d = 160.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 555.56
s = 250.00

Vs,c1 is multiplied by αCol,c1 = 0.00
s/d = 1.5625
Vs,c2 = 89361.573 is calculated for section flange core, with:
d = 400.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 555.56
s = 250.00
Vs,c2 is multiplied by αCol,c2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.625
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 346187.743
ψf = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
In (11.3) sinα + cosα is replaced with (cotθ+cota)sina which is more a generalised expression,
where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ,α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,
as well as for 2 crack directions, θ=45° and θ=-45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
orientation 1: α1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00
Vf = Min(|Vf(45,α1)|,|Vf(-45,a1)|), with:
total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016
dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 657.00
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
Ef = 64828.00
εfe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with εfu = 0.01
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 854814.232
bw = 400.00

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 1.0170E+006
Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 1.0170E+006
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 33.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 29.16982
Vu = 0.00021415
d = 0.8*h = 560.00
Nu = 13393.612
Ag = 280000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 857312.587
where:
Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 767951.014
Vs,j1 = 279254.914 is calculated for section web jacket, with:
d = 320.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.56
s = 100.00
Vs,j1 is multiplied by αCol,j1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.3125
Vs,j2 = 488696.10 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
d = 560.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.56
s = 100.00
Vs,j2 is multiplied by αCol,j2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.17857143
Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 89361.573
Vs,c1 = 0.00 is calculated for section web core, with:
d = 160.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 555.56

s = 250.00
Vs,c1 is multiplied by αCol,c1 = 0.00
s/d = 1.5625
Vs,c2 = 89361.573 is calculated for section flange core, with:
d = 400.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 555.56
s = 250.00
Vs,c2 is multiplied by αCol,c2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.625
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 346187.743
ψf = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
In (11.3) sinα + cosα is replaced with (cotθ+cota)sina which is more a generalised expression,
where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ,α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,
as well as for 2 crack directions, θ=45° and θ=-45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
orientation 1: α1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00
Vf = Min(|Vf(45,α1)|,|Vf(-45,a1)|), with:
total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016
dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 657.00
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
Ef = 64828.00
εfe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with εfu = 0.01
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 854814.232
bw = 400.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JLC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JLC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (b)
Section Type: rcjlcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.
Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
Jacket
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.56
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Existing Column
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.56
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Max Height, Hmax = 600.00
Min Height, Hmin = 400.00
Max Width, Wmax = 700.00
Min Width, Wmin = 400.00
Jacket Thickness, tj = 100.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Secondary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness, t = 1.016
Tensile Strength, ffu = 1055.00
Tensile Modulus, Ef = 64828.00
Elongation, efu = 0.01
Number of directions, NoDir = 1
Fiber orientations, bi: 0.00°
Number of layers, NL = 1
Radius of rounding corners, R = 40.00

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, M = 396979.523
Shear Force, V2 = 6004.011
Shear Force, V3 = -203.6518
Axial Force, F = -14852.396
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 5353.274
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1806.416
-Compression: Asl,com = 1539.38
-Middle: Asl,mid = 2007.478
Longitudinal External Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten,jacket = 1344.602
-Compression: Asl,com,jacket = 1231.504
-Middle: Asl,mid,jacket = 1545.664
Longitudinal Internal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten,core = 461.8141
-Compression: Asl,com,core = 307.8761
-Middle: Asl,mid,core = 461.8141
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL = 16.75

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity θu,R = 1.0*θu = 0.00039504
θu = θy + θp = 0.00039504

- Calculation of θy -

θy = (My*Ls/3)/EIeff = 0.00039504 ((4.29),Biskinis Phd))
My = 4.4477E+008
Ls = M/V (with Ls >0.1*L and Ls < 2*L) = 300.00
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: EIeff = factor*Ec*Ig = 1.1259E+014
factor = 0.30
Ag = 360000.00
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 33.00
N = 14852.396
Ec*Ig = Ec_jacket*Ig_jacket + Ec_core*Ig_core = 3.7529E+014

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of Φy and My according to Annex 7A - ΚΑΝΕΠΕ

Φy = Min(Φy_ten,Φy_com)
Φy_ten = 3.3256998E-006
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) fy = Min(fy, 1.25*fy*(lb/ld)^2/3) = 311.2112
d = 657.00

ξy = 0.28784137
A = 0.02055174
B = 0.01150808
with pt = 0.00741122
pc = 0.00585761
pv = 0.0076388
N = 14852.396
b = 400.00
δ'' = 0.06544901
Φy_comp = 1.1879752E-005
with fc* (12.3, (ACI 440)) = 33.51392
fc = 33.00
fl = 0.57152714
b = bmax = 700.00
h = hmax = 600.00
Ag = 0.36
ρg = pt + pc + pv = 0.02037014
rc = 40.00
Ae/Ac = 0.39040432
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12), efe = 0.004
εfu = 0.01
Ef = 64828.00
Ec = 26999.444
ξy = 0.28626626
A = 0.02024367
B = 0.01132648
with Es = 200000.00

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

- Calculation of θp -

From table 10-8: θp = 0.00
with:
- Columns controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because lb/ld < 1
shear control ratio VyE/VCol0E = 0.42661584
d = d_external = 657.00
s = s_external = 0.00
- ρt = ρs1 + ρs2 + 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) = 0.00741122
jacket: ρs1 = Av1*Lstir1/(s1*Ag) = 0.00427606
Av1 = 78.53982, is the area of every stirrup parallel to loading (shear) direction
Lstir1 = 1960.00, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction
s1 = 100.00
core: ρs2 = Av2*Lstir2/(s2*Ag) = 0.00076404
Av2 = 50.26548, is the area of every stirrup parallel to loading (shear) direction
Lstir2 = 1368.00, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction
s2 = 250.00
The term 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) is implemented to account for FRP contribution
where ρf = 2*tf/bw is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and ffe/fs normalises ρf to steel strength
All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.
For the normalisation fs of jacket is used.
NUD = 14852.396
Ag = 360000.00
f'cE = (fc_jacket*Area_jacket+fc_core*Area_core)/section_area = 33.00
fylE = (fy_ext_Long_Reinf*Area_ext_Long_Reinf+fy_int_Long_Reinf*Area_int_Long_Reinf)/Area_Tot_Long_Rein = 555.56
fytE = (fy_ext_Trans_Reinf*ρs1+fy_int_Trans_Reinf*ρs2)/(ρs1+ρs2) = 555.56
pl = Area_Tot_Long_Rein/(b*d) = 0.02037014
b = 400.00
d = 657.00
f'cE = 33.00

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JLC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 9

column C1, Floor 1

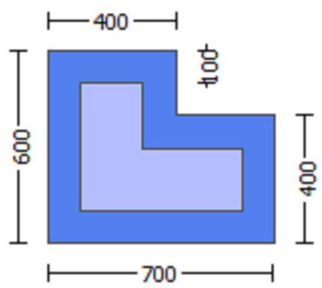
Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

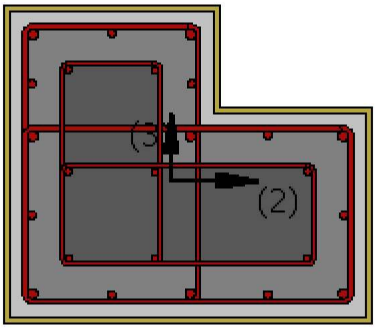
Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (2)





Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JLC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (a)
Section Type: rcjlcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.
Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
Jacket
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fc_lower_bound = 25.00
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fs_lower_bound = 500.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Existing Column
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fc_lower_bound = 25.00
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fs_lower_bound = 500.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444

Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
##
Note: Especially for the calculation of θy for displacement ductility demand,
the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17) because bending is considered as
Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17).
Jacket
New material: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00
New material: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.56
Existing Column
New material: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00
New material: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.56
##
Max Height, Hmax = 600.00
Min Height, Hmin = 400.00
Max Width, Wmax = 700.00
Min Width, Wmin = 400.00
Jacket Thickness, tj = 100.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Secondary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Inadequate Lap Length with lo/lou,min =lb/ld = 0.30
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness, t = 1.016
Tensile Strength, ffu = 1055.00
Tensile Modulus, Ef = 64828.00
Elongation, efu = 0.01
Number of directions, NoDir = 1
Fiber orientations, bi: 0.00°
Number of layers, NL = 1
Radius of rounding corners, R = 40.00

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-
Bending Moment, Ma = -2.2178E+007
Shear Force, Va = -7231.262
EDGE -B-
Bending Moment, Mb = 478118.254
Shear Force, Vb = 7231.262
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -15150.579
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 5353.274
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1806.416
-Compression: Asl,com = 1539.38
-Middle: Asl,mid = 2007.478
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL,ten = 16.75

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity VR = 1.0*Vn = 885527.236
Vn ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0 = 885527.236
VCol = 885527.236
knl = 1.00
displacement_ductility_demand = 0.02298116

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'

where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 25.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 2.2178E+007
Vu = 7231.262
d = 0.8*h = 560.00
Nu = 15150.579
Ag = 280000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 771575.156
where:
Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 691150.384
Vs,j1 = 251327.412 is calculated for section web jacket, with:
d = 320.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 500.00
s = 100.00
Vs,j1 is multiplied by αCol,j1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.3125
Vs,j2 = 439822.972 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
d = 560.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 500.00
s = 100.00
Vs,j2 is multiplied by αCol,j2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.17857143
Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 80424.772
Vs,c1 = 0.00 is calculated for section web core, with:
d = 160.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 500.00
s = 250.00
Vs,c1 is multiplied by αCol,c1 = 0.00
s/d = 1.5625
Vs,c2 = 80424.772 is calculated for section flange core, with:
d = 400.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 500.00
s = 250.00
Vs,c2 is multiplied by αCol,c2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.625
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 346187.743
ψf = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
In (11.3) sinα + cosα is replaced with (cotθ+cota)sina which is more a generalised expression,
where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ,α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,
as well as for 2 crack directions, θ=45° and θ=-45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
orientation 1: α1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00
Vf = Min(|Vf(45,α1)|,|Vf(-45,a1)|), with:
total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016
dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 657.00
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
Ef = 64828.00
εfe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with εfu = 0.01
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 744020.289
bw = 400.00

----

displacement_ductility_demand is calculated as θ/θy

- Calculation of θ/θy for END A -
for rotation axis 3 and integ. section (a)

From analysis, chord rotation θ = 9.2826643E-005
θy = (My*Ls/3)/EIeff = 0.00403925 ((4.29),Biskinis Phd))
My = 4.4484E+008
Ls = M/V (with Ls >0.1*L and Ls < 2*L) = 3066.943
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: EIeff = factor*Ec*Ig = 1.1259E+014
factor = 0.30
Ag = 360000.00
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 33.00
N = 15150.579
Ec*Ig = Ec_jacket*Ig_jacket + Ec_core*Ig_core = 3.7529E+014

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of Φy and My according to Annex 7A - ΚΑΝΕΠΕ

Φy = Min(Φy_ten,Φy_com)
Φy_ten = 3.3259039E-006
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) fy = Min(fy, 1.25*fy*(lb/ld)^2/3) = 311.2112
d = 657.00
ξy = 0.28788507
A = 0.02055539
B = 0.01151173
with pt = 0.00687373
pc = 0.00585761
pv = 0.0076388
N = 15150.579
b = 400.00
δ'' = 0.06544901
Φy_comp = 1.1879240E-005
with fc* (12.3, (ACI 440)) = 33.51392
fc = 33.00
fl = 0.57152714
b = bmax = 700.00
h = hmax = 600.00
Ag = 0.36
ρg = pt + pc + pv = 0.02037014
rc = 40.00
Ae/Ac = 0.39040432
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12), efe = 0.004
εfu = 0.01
Ef = 64828.00
Ec = 26999.444
ξy = 0.2862786
A = 0.02024113
B = 0.01132648
with Es = 200000.00

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JLC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 10

column C1, Floor 1

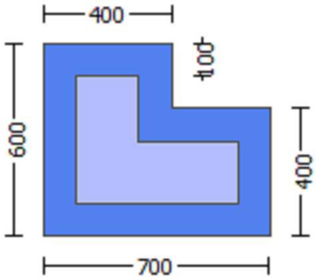
Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

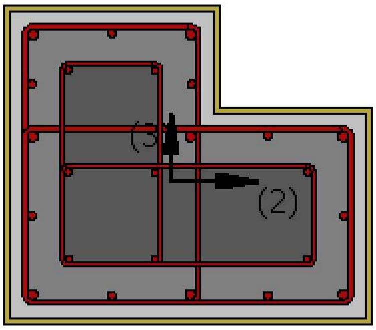
Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (θu)

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (2)





Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JLC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 3
(Bending local axis: 2)
Section Type: rcjlcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
Jacket
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.56
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Existing Column
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.56
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
##
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Jacket
New material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 694.45
Existing Column
New material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 694.45
##
Max Height, Hmax = 600.00
Min Height, Hmin = 400.00
Max Width, Wmax = 700.00
Min Width, Wmin = 400.00

Jacket Thickness, tj = 100.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.04455
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Secondary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Inadequate Lap Length with lo/lou,min = 0.30
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness, t = 1.016
Tensile Strength, ffu = 1055.00
Tensile Modulus, Ef = 64828.00
Elongation, efu = 0.01
Number of directions, NoDir = 1
Fiber orientations, bi: 0.00°
Number of layers, NL = 1
Radius of rounding corners, R = 40.00

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = -0.00059405
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = 0.00059405
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -13393.612
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 5353.274
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1539.38
-Compression: Asl,com = 1806.416
-Middle: Asl,mid = 2007.478

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , Ve/Vr = 0.4175518
Member Controlled by Flexure (Ve/Vr < 1)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln = 364063.558
with
Mpr1 = Max(Mu1+ , Mu1-) = 5.4610E+008
Mu1+ = 4.8714E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mu1- = 5.4610E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 5.4610E+008
Mu2+ = 4.8714E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
Mu2- = 5.4610E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

----
Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 1.1113748E-005
Mu = 4.8714E+008
----

with full section properties:
b = 700.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00104095
N = 13393.612
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01379405
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01379405
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.06622972
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.05275944
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.3937037
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 141733.333
bmax = 700.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

ωfy = 0.05275944
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.3937037
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 141733.333
bmax = 700.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.47498816
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.47498816
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 285600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 234525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 120400.00 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.47498816
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 132864.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 40541.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 67909.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 3.11951
Expression (5.4d) for psh,min*Fywe has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without
earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 3.11951
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00383972
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00065233
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1168.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 3.50009
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00427606
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1960.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00076404
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1368.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 360000.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.45
fywe2 = 694.45
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00244549
λc = confinement factor = 1.04455
εy1 = 0.00140044
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 466.8167
fy1 = 389.0139
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 389.0139
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00140044
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 466.8167
fy2 = 389.0139
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 389.0139
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00140044
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 466.8167
fyv = 389.0139
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and $\varepsilon yv, \varepsilon shv, ftv, fyv$, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
$\varepsilon y1, \varepsilon sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 389.0139
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
$\omega 1$ = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.04654188
$\omega 2$ = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05461547
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.06069441
and confined core properties:
b = 640.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.47012
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00244549
λc = confinement factor = 1.04455
$\omega 1$ = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.05380301
$\omega 2$ = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.06313619
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07016352
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.17290725
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 4.8714E+008
$\varphi u = \varphi su$ (4.1) = 1.1113748E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 1.1716393E-005
Mu = 5.4610E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 400.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00182167
N = 13393.612
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu^* = shear_factor * Max($\varepsilon cu, \varepsilon cc$) = 0.01379405
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01379405
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.06622972
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.05275944
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.3937037
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 141733.333
bmax = 700.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

ωfy = 0.05275944
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.3937037
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 141733.333
bmax = 700.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.47498816
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.47498816
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 285600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 234525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 120400.00 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.47498816
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 132864.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 40541.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 67909.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 3.11951
Expression (5.4d) for psh,min*Fywe has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 3.11951
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00383972
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00065233
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1168.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 3.50009
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00427606
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1960.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00076404
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1368.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 360000.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.45
fywe2 = 694.45
fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00244549
λc = confinement factor = 1.04455
εy1 = 0.00140044
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 466.8167
fy1 = 389.0139
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 389.0139
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00140044
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 466.8167
fy2 = 389.0139
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 389.0139
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00140044
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 466.8167
fyv = 389.0139
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 389.0139
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.09557708
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.08144829
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.10621522
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.47012
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00244549
λc = confinement factor = 1.04455
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.11884459
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.10127626
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.13207251
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->

v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.21544966
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 5.4610E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 1.1716393E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 1.1113748E-005
Mu = 4.8714E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 700.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00104095
N = 13393.612
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01379405
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01379405
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.06622972
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.05275944
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.3937037
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 141733.333
bmax = 700.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

ωfy = 0.05275944
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.3937037
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 141733.333
bmax = 700.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.47498816
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.47498816
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

Aconf,max1 = 285600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 234525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 120400.00 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.47498816
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 132864.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 40541.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 67909.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 3.11951
Expression (5.4d) for psh,min*Fywe has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 3.11951
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00383972
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00065233
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1168.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 3.50009
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00427606
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1960.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00076404
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1368.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 360000.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.45
fywe2 = 694.45
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00244549
λc = confinement factor = 1.04455
εy1 = 0.00140044
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 466.8167
fy1 = 389.0139
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 389.0139
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00140044
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 466.8167
fy2 = 389.0139
εsu2 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 389.0139
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00140044
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 466.8167
fyv = 389.0139
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 389.0139
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.04654188
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05461547
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.06069441
and confined core properties:
b = 640.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.47012
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00244549
λc = confinement factor = 1.04455
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.05380301
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.06313619
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07016352
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.17290725
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 4.8714E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 1.1113748E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 1.1716393E-005
Mu = 5.4610E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 400.00

d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00182167
N = 13393.612
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01379405
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01379405
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.06622972
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.05275944
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.3937037
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 141733.333
bmax = 700.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

ωfy = 0.05275944
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.3937037
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 141733.333
bmax = 700.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.47498816
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.47498816
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 285600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 234525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 120400.00 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.47498816
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 132864.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 40541.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 67909.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 3.11951
Expression (5.4d) for psh,min*Fywe has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 3.11951

psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00383972
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00065233
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1168.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 3.50009
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00427606
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1960.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00076404
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1368.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 360000.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.45
fywe2 = 694.45
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00244549
λc = confinement factor = 1.04455
εy1 = 0.00140044
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 466.8167
fy1 = 389.0139
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 389.0139
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00140044
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 466.8167
fy2 = 389.0139
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 389.0139
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00140044
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 466.8167
fyv = 389.0139
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 389.0139
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.09557708
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.08144829
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.10621522
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.47012
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00244549
λc = confinement factor = 1.04455
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.11884459
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.10127626
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.13207251
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.21544966
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 5.4610E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 1.1716393E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 871900.334

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 871900.334
Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 871900.334
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 33.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 162.7273
Vu = 0.00059405
d = 0.8*h = 480.00
Nu = 13393.612
Ag = 240000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 760690.387
where:
Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 698137.286
Vs,j1 = 418882.372 is calculated for section web jacket, with:
d = 480.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.56
s = 100.00
Vs,j1 is multiplied by αCol,j1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.20833333
Vs,j2 = 279254.914 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
d = 320.00
Av = 157079.633

fy = 555.56
s = 100.00
Vs,j2 is multiplied by αCol,j2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.3125
Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 62553.101
Vs,c1 = 62553.101 is calculated for section web core, with:
d = 320.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 555.56
s = 250.00
Vs,c1 is multiplied by αCol,c1 = 0.875
s/d = 0.78125
Vs,c2 = 0.00 is calculated for section flange core, with:
d = 160.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 555.56
s = 250.00
Vs,c2 is multiplied by αCol,c2 = 0.00
s/d = 1.5625
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 293495.545
ψf = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
In (11.3) sinα + cosα is replaced with (cotθ+cota)sina which is more a generalised expression,
where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ,α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,
as well as for 2 crack directions, θ=45° and θ=-45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
orientation 1: α1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00
Vf = Min(|Vf(45,α1)|,|Vf(-45,a1)|), with:
total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016
dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 557.00
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
Ef = 64828.00
εfe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with εfu = 0.01
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 732697.913
bw = 400.00

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 871900.334
Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 871900.334
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 33.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 162.8187
Vu = 0.00059405
d = 0.8*h = 480.00
Nu = 13393.612
Ag = 240000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 760690.387
where:
Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 698137.286
Vs,j1 = 418882.372 is calculated for section web jacket, with:
d = 480.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.56
s = 100.00
Vs,j1 is multiplied by αCol,j1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.20833333
Vs,j2 = 279254.914 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
d = 320.00

Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.56
s = 100.00
Vs,j2 is multiplied by αCol,j2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.3125
Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 62553.101
Vs,c1 = 62553.101 is calculated for section web core, with:
d = 320.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 555.56
s = 250.00
Vs,c1 is multiplied by αCol,c1 = 0.875
s/d = 0.78125
Vs,c2 = 0.00 is calculated for section flange core, with:
d = 160.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 555.56
s = 250.00
Vs,c2 is multiplied by αCol,c2 = 0.00
s/d = 1.5625
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 293495.545
ψf = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
In (11.3) sinα + cosα is replaced with (cotθ+cota)sina which is more a generalised expression,
where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ,α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,
as well as for 2 crack directions, θ=45° and θ=-45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
orientation 1: α1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00
Vf = Min(|Vf(45,α1)|,|Vf(-45,a1)|), with:
total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016
dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 557.00
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
Ef = 64828.00
εfe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with εfu = 0.01
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 732697.913
bw = 400.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JLC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JLC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 2
(Bending local axis: 3)
Section Type: rcjlcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
Jacket
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.56
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Existing Column
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.56
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
###
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Jacket
New material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 694.45
Existing Column
New material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 694.45
##
Max Height, Hmax = 600.00
Min Height, Hmin = 400.00
Max Width, Wmax = 700.00
Min Width, Wmin = 400.00
Jacket Thickness, tj = 100.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.04455
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Secondary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Inadequate Lap Length with lo/lou,min = 0.30
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness, t = 1.016
Tensile Strength, ffu = 1055.00
Tensile Modulus, Ef = 64828.00
Elongation, efu = 0.01
Number of directions, NoDir = 1
Fiber orientations, bi: 0.00°
Number of layers, NL = 1
Radius of rounding corners, R = 40.00

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = 0.00021415
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = -0.00021415
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -13393.612
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 5353.274
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1806.416
-Compression: Asl,com = 1539.38
-Middle: Asl,mid = 2007.478

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , Ve/Vr = 0.42661584
Member Controlled by Flexure (Ve/Vr < 1)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln = 433866.527
with
Mpr1 = Max(Mu1+ , Mu1-) = 6.5080E+008
Mu1+ = 6.5080E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mu1- = 5.7831E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 6.5080E+008
Mu2+ = 6.5080E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
Mu2- = 5.7831E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

----
Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 9.7632126E-006
Mu = 6.5080E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 400.00
d = 657.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.0015444
N = 13393.612
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01379405
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01379405
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.06622972
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.05275944
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.3937037
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 141733.333
bmax = 700.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

ωfy = 0.05275944
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.3937037
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 141733.333
bmax = 700.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.47498816
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.47498816
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 285600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 234525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 120400.00 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.47498816
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 132864.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 40541.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 67909.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 3.11951
Expression (5.4d) for psh,min*Fywe has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 3.11951
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00383972
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00065233
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1168.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 3.50009
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00427606
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1960.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00076404
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1368.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 360000.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.45
fywe2 = 694.45
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00244549
λc = confinement factor = 1.04455
εy1 = 0.00140044
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 466.8167
fy1 = 389.0139
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 389.0139
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00140044
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 466.8167
fy2 = 389.0139
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 389.0139
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00

εyv = 0.00140044
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 466.8167
fyv = 389.0139
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 389.0139
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.08102958
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.06905129
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09004852
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 627.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.47012
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00244549
λc = confinement factor = 1.04455
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.09989011
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.08512374
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.11100831
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.20179978
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 6.5080E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 9.7632126E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 9.3893549E-006
Mu = 5.7831E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 600.00
d = 657.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.0010296
N = 13393.612
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01379405
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01379405
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.06622972
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.05275944
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.3937037
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 141733.333
bmax = 700.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

ωfy = 0.05275944
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.3937037
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 141733.333
bmax = 700.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.47498816
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.47498816
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 285600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 234525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 120400.00 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.47498816
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 132864.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 40541.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 67909.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 3.11951
Expression (5.4d) for psh,min*Fywe has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 3.11951
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00383972
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00065233
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1168.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 3.50009
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00427606
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1960.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982

psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00076404
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1368.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 360000.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.45
fywe2 = 694.45
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00244549
λc = confinement factor = 1.04455
εy1 = 0.00140044
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 466.8167
fy1 = 389.0139
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 389.0139
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00140044
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 466.8167
fy2 = 389.0139
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 389.0139
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00140044
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 466.8167
fyv = 389.0139
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 389.0139
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.0460342
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05401972
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.06003235
and confined core properties:
b = 540.00
d = 627.00

d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.47012
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00244549
λc = confinement factor = 1.04455
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.05359643
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.06289377
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.06989412
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.17001769
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 5.7831E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 9.3893549E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 9.7632126E-006
Mu = 6.5080E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 400.00
d = 657.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.0015444
N = 13393.612
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01379405
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01379405
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.06622972
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.05275944
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.3937037
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 141733.333
bmax = 700.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

ωfy = 0.05275944
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.3937037
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 141733.333
bmax = 700.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016

fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.47498816
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.47498816
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 285600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 234525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 120400.00 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.47498816
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 132864.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 40541.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 67909.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 3.11951
Expression (5.4d) for psh,min*Fywe has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 3.11951
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00383972
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00065233
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1168.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 3.50009
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00427606
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1960.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00076404
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1368.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 360000.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.45
fywe2 = 694.45
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00244549
λc = confinement factor = 1.04455
εy1 = 0.00140044
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 466.8167
fy1 = 389.0139
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 389.0139
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00140044
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 466.8167
fy2 = 389.0139
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 389.0139
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00140044
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 466.8167
fyv = 389.0139
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 389.0139
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.08102958
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.06905129
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09004852
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 627.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.47012
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00244549
λc = confinement factor = 1.04455
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.09989011
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.08512374
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.11100831
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.20179978
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 6.5080E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 9.7632126E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 9.3893549E-006
Mu = 5.7831E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 600.00
d = 657.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.0010296
N = 13393.612
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01379405
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01379405
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.06622972
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.05275944
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.3937037
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 141733.333
bmax = 700.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

ωfy = 0.05275944
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.3937037
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 141733.333
bmax = 700.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.47498816
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.47498816
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 285600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 234525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 120400.00 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.47498816
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 132864.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 40541.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 67909.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 3.11951
Expression (5.4d) for psh,min*Fywe has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 3.11951
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00383972
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00065233
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1168.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 3.50009
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00427606
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1960.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00076404
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1368.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 360000.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.45
fywe2 = 694.45
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00244549
λc = confinement factor = 1.04455
εy1 = 0.00140044
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 466.8167
fy1 = 389.0139
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 389.0139
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00140044
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 466.8167
fy2 = 389.0139
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 389.0139
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00140044
εshv = 0.0044814

ftv = 466.8167
fyv = 389.0139
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 389.0139
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.0460342
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05401972
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.06003235
and confined core properties:
b = 540.00
d = 627.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.47012
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00244549
λc = confinement factor = 1.04455
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.05359643
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.06289377
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.06989412
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.17001769
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 5.7831E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 9.3893549E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 1.0170E+006

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 1.0170E+006
Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 1.0170E+006
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 33.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 28.62445
Vu = 0.00021415
d = 0.8*h = 560.00
Nu = 13393.612
Ag = 280000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 857312.587
where:
Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 767951.014

Vs,j1 = 279254.914 is calculated for section web jacket, with:
d = 320.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.56
s = 100.00
Vs,j1 is multiplied by αCol,j1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.3125
Vs,j2 = 488696.10 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
d = 560.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.56
s = 100.00
Vs,j2 is multiplied by αCol,j2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.17857143
Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 89361.573
Vs,c1 = 0.00 is calculated for section web core, with:
d = 160.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 555.56
s = 250.00
Vs,c1 is multiplied by αCol,c1 = 0.00
s/d = 1.5625
Vs,c2 = 89361.573 is calculated for section flange core, with:
d = 400.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 555.56
s = 250.00
Vs,c2 is multiplied by αCol,c2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.625
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 346187.743
ψf = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
In (11.3) sinα + cosα is replaced with (cotθ+cota)sina which is more a generalised expression,
where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ,α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,
as well as for 2 crack directions, θ=45° and θ=-45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
orientation 1: α1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00
Vf = Min(|Vf(45,α1)|,|Vf(-45,a1)|), with:
total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016
dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 657.00
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
Ef = 64828.00
εfe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with εfu = 0.01
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 854814.232
bw = 400.00

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 1.0170E+006
Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 1.0170E+006
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 33.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 29.16982
Vu = 0.00021415
d = 0.8*h = 560.00
Nu = 13393.612
Ag = 280000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 857312.587
where:

Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 767951.014
Vs,j1 = 279254.914 is calculated for section web jacket, with:
d = 320.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.56
s = 100.00
Vs,j1 is multiplied by αCol,j1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.3125
Vs,j2 = 488696.10 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
d = 560.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.56
s = 100.00
Vs,j2 is multiplied by αCol,j2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.17857143
Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 89361.573
Vs,c1 = 0.00 is calculated for section web core, with:
d = 160.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 555.56
s = 250.00
Vs,c1 is multiplied by αCol,c1 = 0.00
s/d = 1.5625
Vs,c2 = 89361.573 is calculated for section flange core, with:
d = 400.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 555.56
s = 250.00
Vs,c2 is multiplied by αCol,c2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.625
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 346187.743
ψf = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
In (11.3) sinα + cosα is replaced with (cotθ+cota)sina which is more a generalised expression,
where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ,α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,
as well as for 2 crack directions, θ=45° and θ=-45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
orientation 1: α1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00
Vf = Min(|Vf(45,α1)|,|Vf(-45,a1)|), with:
total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016
dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 657.00
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
Ef = 64828.00
εfe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with εfu = 0.01
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 854814.232
bw = 400.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JLC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JLC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (a)
Section Type: rcjlcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.
Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
Jacket

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.56
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Existing Column
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.56
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Max Height, Hmax = 600.00
Min Height, Hmin = 400.00
Max Width, Wmax = 700.00
Min Width, Wmin = 400.00
Jacket Thickness, tj = 100.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Secondary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness, t = 1.016
Tensile Strength, ffu = 1055.00
Tensile Modulus, Ef = 64828.00
Elongation, efu = 0.01
Number of directions, NoDir = 1
Fiber orientations, bi: 0.00°
Number of layers, NL = 1
Radius of rounding corners, R = 40.00

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, M = -515833.188
Shear Force, V2 = -7231.262
Shear Force, V3 = 245.2795
Axial Force, F = -15150.579
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 5353.274
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1539.38
-Compression: Asl,com = 1806.416
-Middle: Asl,mid = 2007.478
Longitudinal External Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten,jacket = 1231.504
-Compression: Asl,com,jacket = 1344.602
-Middle: Asl,mid,jacket = 1545.664
Longitudinal Internal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten,core = 307.8761
-Compression: Asl,com,core = 461.8141
-Middle: Asl,mid,core = 461.8141
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL = 16.57143

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity θu,R = 1.0*θu = 0.04510835
θu = θy + θp = 0.04510835

- Calculation of θy -

θy = (My*Ls/3)/EIeff = 0.00310835 ((4.29),Biskinis Phd))
My = 3.4479E+008
Ls = M/V (with Ls >0.1*L and Ls < 2*L) = 2103.043
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: EIeff = factor*Ec*Ig = 7.7758E+013
factor = 0.30
Ag = 360000.00
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 33.00
N = 15150.579
Ec*Ig = Ec_jacket*Ig_jacket + Ec_core*Ig_core = 2.5919E+014

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of Φy and My according to Annex 7A - ΚΑΝΕΠΕ

Assuming neutral axis within flange (ξy < t/d, compression zone rectangular) with:
flange width, b = 700.00
web width, bw = 400.00
flange thickness, t = 400.00

Φy = Min(Φy_ten,Φy_com)
Φy_ten = 3.6748656E-006
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) fy = Min(fy, 1.25*fy*(lb/ld)^2/3) = 311.2112
d = 557.00
ξy = 0.23979889
A = 0.01385472
B = 0.00720375
with pt = 0.00686319
pc = 0.00463302
pv = 0.0051487
N = 15150.579
b = 700.00
δ'' = 0.07719928
Φy_comp = 1.6843897E-005
with fc* (12.3, (ACI 440)) = 33.51932
fc = 33.00
fl = 0.57152714
b = bmax = 700.00
h = hmax = 600.00
Ag = 0.36
ρg = pt + pc + pv = 0.01372986
rc = 40.00
Ae/Ac = 0.39450855
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12), efe = 0.004
εfu = 0.01
Ef = 64828.00
Ec = 26999.444
ξy = 0.2381854
A = 0.01364292
B = 0.0070789
with Es = 200000.00
CONFIRMATION: ξy = 0.23889353 < t/d

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

- Calculation of θp -

From table 10-8: θp = 0.042
with:
- Columns controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because lb/ld < 1

shear control ratio VyE/VCol0E = 0.4175518
d = d_external = 557.00
s = s_external = 0.00
- ρt = ρs1 + ρs2 + 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) = 0.00686319
jacket: ρs1 = Av1*Lstir1/(s1*Ag) = 0.00383972
Av1 = 78.53982, is the area of every stirrup parallel to loading (shear) direction
Lstir1 = 1760.00, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction
s1 = 100.00
core: ρs2 = Av2*Lstir2/(s2*Ag) = 0.00065233
Av2 = 50.26548, is the area of every stirrup parallel to loading (shear) direction
Lstir2 = 1168.00, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction
s2 = 250.00
The term 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) is implemented to account for FRP contribution
where ρf = 2*tf/bw is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and ffe/fs normalises ρf to steel strength
All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.
For the normalisation fs of jacket is used.
NUD = 15150.579
Ag = 360000.00
f'cE = (fc_jacket*Area_jacket+fc_core*Area_core)/section_area = 33.00
fylE = (fy_ext_Long_Reinf*Area_ext_Long_Reinf+fy_int_Long_Reinf*Area_int_Long_Reinf)/Area_Tot_Long_Rein = 555.56
fytE = (fy_ext_Trans_Reinf*ρs1+fy_int_Trans_Reinf*ρs2)/(ρs1+ρs2) = 555.56
pl = Area_Tot_Long_Rein/(b*d) = 0.01372986
b = 700.00
d = 557.00
f'cE = 33.00

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JLC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 11

column C1, Floor 1

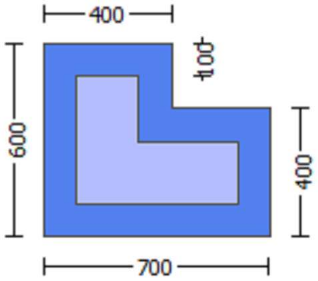
Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

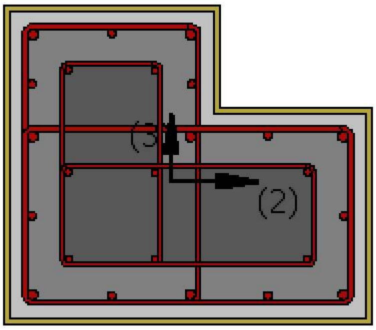
Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (3)





Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JLC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (a)
Section Type: rcjlcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.
Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
Jacket
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fc_lower_bound = 25.00
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fs_lower_bound = 500.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Existing Column
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fc_lower_bound = 25.00
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fs_lower_bound = 500.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
##
Note: Especially for the calculation of θy for displacement ductility demand,
the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17) because bending is considered as
Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17).
Jacket
New material: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00
New material: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.56
Existing Column
New material: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00
New material: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.56
##
Max Height, Hmax = 600.00
Min Height, Hmin = 400.00
Max Width, Wmax = 700.00
Min Width, Wmin = 400.00
Jacket Thickness, tj = 100.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Secondary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Inadequate Lap Length with lo/lou,min =lb/ld = 0.30
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness, t = 1.016
Tensile Strength, ffu = 1055.00
Tensile Modulus, Ef = 64828.00
Elongation, efu = 0.01

Number of directions, NoDir = 1
Fiber orientations, bi: 0.00°
Number of layers, NL = 1
Radius of rounding corners, R = 40.00

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-
Bending Moment, Ma = -515833.188
Shear Force, Va = 245.2795
EDGE -B-
Bending Moment, Mb = -218009.874
Shear Force, Vb = -245.2795
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -15150.579
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 5353.274
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1539.38
-Compression: Asl,com = 1806.416
-Middle: Asl,mid = 2007.478
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL,ten = 16.57143

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity VR = 1.0*Vn = 759237.289
Vn ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0 = 759237.289
VCol = 759237.289
knl = 1.00
displacement_ductility_demand = 0.0102205

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 25.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 515833.188
Vu = 245.2795
d = 0.8*h = 480.00
Nu = 15150.579
Ag = 240000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 684615.871
where:
Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 628318.531
Vs,j1 = 376991.118 is calculated for section web jacket, with:
d = 480.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 500.00
s = 100.00
Vs,j1 is multiplied by αCol,j1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.20833333
Vs,j2 = 251327.412 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
d = 320.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 500.00
s = 100.00
Vs,j2 is multiplied by αCol,j2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.3125
Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 56297.34
Vs,c1 = 56297.34 is calculated for section web core, with:
d = 320.00
Av = 100530.965

fy = 500.00
s = 250.00
Vs,c1 is multiplied by αCol,c1 = 0.875
s/d = 0.78125
Vs,c2 = 0.00 is calculated for section flange core, with:
d = 160.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 500.00
s = 250.00
Vs,c2 is multiplied by αCol,c2 = 0.00
s/d = 1.5625
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 293495.545
ψf = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
In (11.3) sinα + cosα is replaced with (cotθ+cota)sina which is more a generalised expression,
where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ,α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,
as well as for 2 crack directions, θ=45° and θ=-45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
orientation 1: α1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00
Vf = Min(|Vf(45,α1)|,|Vf(-45,a1)|), with:
total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016
dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 557.00
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
Ef = 64828.00
εfe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with εfu = 0.01
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 637731.676
bw = 400.00

----
displacement_ductility_demand is calculated as θ/θy

- Calculation of θ/θy for END A -
for rotation axis 2 and integ. section (a)

From analysis, chord rotation θ = 3.1768869E-005
θy = (My*Ls/3)/EIeff = 0.00310835 ((4.29),Biskinis Phd))
My = 3.4479E+008
Ls = M/V (with Ls >0.1*L and Ls < 2*L) = 2103.043
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: EIeff = factor*Ec*Ig = 7.7758E+013
factor = 0.30
Ag = 360000.00
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 33.00
N = 15150.579
Ec*Ig = Ec_jacket*Ig_jacket + Ec_core*Ig_core = 2.5919E+014

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of Φy and My according to Annex 7A - ΚΑΝΕΠΕ

Assuming neutral axis within flange (ξy < t/d, compression zone rectangular) with:
flange width, b = 700.00
web width, bw = 400.00
flange thickness, t = 400.00

Φy = Min(Φy_ten,Φy_com)
Φy_ten = 3.6748656E-006
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) fy = Min(fy, 1.25*fy*(lb/ld)^2/3) = 311.2112
d = 557.00
ξy = 0.23979889
A = 0.01385472
B = 0.00720375
with pt = 0.00394814
pc = 0.00463302

pv = 0.0051487
N = 15150.579
b = 700.00
δ" = 0.07719928
Φy_comp = 1.6843897E-005
with fc* (12.3, (ACI 440)) = 33.51932
fc = 33.00
fl = 0.57152714
b = bmax = 700.00
h = hmax = 600.00
Ag = 0.36
ρg = pt + pc + pv = 0.01372986
rc = 40.00
Ae/Ac = 0.39450855
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12), efe = 0.004
εfu = 0.01
Ef = 64828.00
Ec = 26999.444
ξy = 0.2381854
A = 0.01364292
B = 0.0070789
with Es = 200000.00
CONFIRMATION: ξy = 0.23889353 < t/d

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JLC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 12

column C1, Floor 1

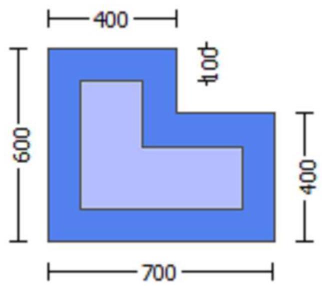
Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

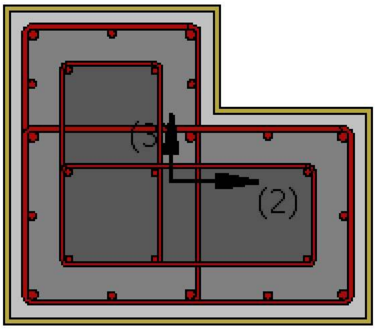
Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (θu)

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (3)





Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JLC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 3
(Bending local axis: 2)
Section Type: rcjlcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
Jacket
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.56
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Existing Column
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.56
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
###
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Jacket
New material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 694.45
Existing Column
New material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 694.45
###
Max Height, Hmax = 600.00
Min Height, Hmin = 400.00
Max Width, Wmax = 700.00
Min Width, Wmin = 400.00
Jacket Thickness, tj = 100.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.04455
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Secondary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Inadequate Lap Length with lo/lou,min = 0.30
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness, t = 1.016
Tensile Strength, ffu = 1055.00
Tensile Modulus, Ef = 64828.00
Elongation, efu = 0.01
Number of directions, NoDir = 1
Fiber orientations, bi: 0.00°
Number of layers, NL = 1

Radius of rounding corners, R = 40.00

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = -0.00059405
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = 0.00059405
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -13393.612
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 5353.274
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1539.38
-Compression: Asl,com = 1806.416
-Middle: Asl,mid = 2007.478

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , Ve/Vr = 0.4175518
Member Controlled by Flexure (Ve/Vr < 1)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln = 364063.558
with
Mpr1 = Max(Mu1+ , Mu1-) = 5.4610E+008
Mu1+ = 4.8714E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mu1- = 5.4610E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 5.4610E+008
Mu2+ = 4.8714E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
Mu2- = 5.4610E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

----
Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 1.1113748E-005
Mu = 4.8714E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 700.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00104095
N = 13393.612
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01379405
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01379405
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.06622972
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.05275944
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.3937037
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 141733.333
bmax = 700.00
hmax = 600.00

From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

ωfy = 0.05275944
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.3937037
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 141733.333
bmax = 700.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.47498816
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.47498816
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 285600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 234525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 120400.00 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.47498816
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 132864.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 40541.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 67909.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 3.11951
Expression (5.4d) for psh,min*Fywe has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 3.11951
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00383972
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00065233
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1168.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 3.50009
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00427606
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1960.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00076404
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1368.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 360000.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00

fywe1 = 694.45
fywe2 = 694.45
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00244549
λc = confinement factor = 1.04455
εy1 = 0.00140044
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 466.8167
fy1 = 389.0139
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 389.0139
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00140044
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 466.8167
fy2 = 389.0139
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 389.0139
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00140044
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 466.8167
fyv = 389.0139
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 389.0139
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.04654188
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05461547
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.06069441
and confined core properties:
b = 640.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.47012
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00244549
λc = confinement factor = 1.04455
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.05380301
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.06313619
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07016352

Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.17290725
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 4.8714E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 1.1113748E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 1.1716393E-005
Mu = 5.4610E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 400.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00182167
N = 13393.612
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01379405
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01379405
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.06622972
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.05275944
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.3937037
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 141733.333
bmax = 700.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

ωfy = 0.05275944
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.3937037
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 141733.333
bmax = 700.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.47498816
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.47498816
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 285600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 234525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 120400.00 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.47498816
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 132864.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 40541.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 67909.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 3.11951
Expression (5.4d) for psh,min*Fywe has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 3.11951
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00383972
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00065233
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1168.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 3.50009
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00427606
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1960.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00076404
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1368.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 360000.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.45
fywe2 = 694.45
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00244549
λc = confinement factor = 1.04455
εy1 = 0.00140044
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 466.8167
fy1 = 389.0139
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 389.0139
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00140044
εsh2 = 0.0044814

ft2 = 466.8167
fy2 = 389.0139
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 389.0139
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00140044
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 466.8167
fyv = 389.0139
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 389.0139
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.09557708
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.08144829
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.10621522
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.47012
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00244549
λc = confinement factor = 1.04455
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.11884459
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.10127626
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.13207251
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.21544966
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 5.4610E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 1.1716393E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 1.1113748E-005
Mu = 4.8714E+008

----
with full section properties:
b = 700.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00104095
N = 13393.612
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01379405
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01379405
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.06622972
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.05275944
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.3937037
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 141733.333
bmax = 700.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

ωfy = 0.05275944
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.3937037
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 141733.333
bmax = 700.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.47498816
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.47498816
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 285600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 234525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 120400.00 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.47498816
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 132864.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 40541.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 67909.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 3.11951
Expression (5.4d) for psh,min*Fywe has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without

earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

----

psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 3.11951
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00383972
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00065233
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1168.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

----

psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 3.50009
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00427606
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1960.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00076404
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1368.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 360000.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.45
fywe2 = 694.45
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00244549
λc = confinement factor = 1.04455
εy1 = 0.00140044
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 466.8167
fy1 = 389.0139
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 389.0139
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00140044
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 466.8167
fy2 = 389.0139
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 389.0139
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00140044
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 466.8167
fyv = 389.0139
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30

εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 389.0139
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.04654188
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05461547
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.06069441
and confined core properties:
b = 640.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.47012
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00244549
λc = confinement factor = 1.04455
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.05380301
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.06313619
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07016352
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.17290725
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 4.8714E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 1.1113748E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 1.1716393E-005
Mu = 5.4610E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 400.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00182167
N = 13393.612
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01379405
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01379405
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.06622972
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.05275944
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.3937037
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 141733.333
bmax = 700.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00

effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

ωfy = 0.05275944
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.3937037
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 141733.333
bmax = 700.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.47498816
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.47498816
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 285600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 234525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 120400.00 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.47498816
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 132864.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 40541.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 67909.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 3.11951
Expression (5.4d) for psh,min*Fywe has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 3.11951
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00383972
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00065233
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1168.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 3.50009
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00427606
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1960.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00076404
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1368.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 360000.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.45
fywe2 = 694.45

fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00244549
λc = confinement factor = 1.04455
εy1 = 0.00140044
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 466.8167
fy1 = 389.0139
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 389.0139
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00140044
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 466.8167
fy2 = 389.0139
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 389.0139
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00140044
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 466.8167
fyv = 389.0139
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 389.0139
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.09557708
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.08144829
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.10621522
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.47012
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00244549
λc = confinement factor = 1.04455
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.11884459
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.10127626
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.13207251
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.21544966
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 5.4610E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 1.1716393E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 871900.334

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 871900.334
Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 871900.334
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 33.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 162.7273
Vu = 0.00059405
d = 0.8*h = 480.00
Nu = 13393.612
Ag = 240000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 760690.387
where:
Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 698137.286
Vs,j1 = 418882.372 is calculated for section web jacket, with:
d = 480.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.56
s = 100.00
Vs,j1 is multiplied by αCol,j1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.20833333
Vs,j2 = 279254.914 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
d = 320.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.56
s = 100.00
Vs,j2 is multiplied by αCol,j2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.3125
Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 62553.101
Vs,c1 = 62553.101 is calculated for section web core, with:
d = 320.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 555.56
s = 250.00
Vs,c1 is multiplied by αCol,c1 = 0.875
s/d = 0.78125
Vs,c2 = 0.00 is calculated for section flange core, with:
d = 160.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 555.56
s = 250.00
Vs,c2 is multiplied by αCol,c2 = 0.00
s/d = 1.5625
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 293495.545

ψf = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
In (11.3) sinα + cosα is replaced with (cotθ+cota)sina which is more a generalised expression,
where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ,α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,
as well as for 2 crack directions, θ=45° and θ=-45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
orientation 1: α1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00
Vf = Min(|Vf(45,α1)|,|Vf(-45,a1)|), with:
total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016
dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 557.00
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
Ef = 64828.00
εfe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with εfu = 0.01
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 732697.913
bw = 400.00

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 871900.334
Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 871900.334
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 33.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 162.8187
Vu = 0.00059405
d = 0.8*h = 480.00
Nu = 13393.612
Ag = 240000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 760690.387
where:
Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 698137.286
Vs,j1 = 418882.372 is calculated for section web jacket, with:
d = 480.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.56
s = 100.00
Vs,j1 is multiplied by αCol,j1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.20833333
Vs,j2 = 279254.914 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
d = 320.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.56
s = 100.00
Vs,j2 is multiplied by αCol,j2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.3125
Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 62553.101
Vs,c1 = 62553.101 is calculated for section web core, with:
d = 320.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 555.56
s = 250.00
Vs,c1 is multiplied by αCol,c1 = 0.875
s/d = 0.78125
Vs,c2 = 0.00 is calculated for section flange core, with:
d = 160.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 555.56
s = 250.00
Vs,c2 is multiplied by αCol,c2 = 0.00
s/d = 1.5625

Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 293495.545
ψf = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
In (11.3) sinα + cosα is replaced with (cotθ+cota)sina which is more a generalised expression,
where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ,α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,
as well as for 2 crack directions, θ=45° and θ=-45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
orientation 1: α1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00
Vf = Min(|Vf(45,α1)|,|Vf(-45,a1)|), with:
total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016
dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 557.00
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
Ef = 64828.00
εfe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with εfu = 0.01
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 732697.913
bw = 400.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JLC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JLC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 2
(Bending local axis: 3)
Section Type: rcjlcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
Jacket
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.56
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Existing Column
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.56
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
###
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Jacket
New material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 694.45
Existing Column
New material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 694.45
###
Max Height, Hmax = 600.00
Min Height, Hmin = 400.00
Max Width, Wmax = 700.00
Min Width, Wmin = 400.00
Jacket Thickness, tj = 100.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.04455
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Secondary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Inadequate Lap Length with lo/lou,min = 0.30

FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness, t = 1.016
Tensile Strength, ffu = 1055.00
Tensile Modulus, Ef = 64828.00
Elongation, efu = 0.01
Number of directions, NoDir = 1
Fiber orientations, bi: 0.00°
Number of layers, NL = 1
Radius of rounding corners, R = 40.00

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = 0.00021415
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = -0.00021415
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -13393.612
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 5353.274
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1806.416
-Compression: Asl,com = 1539.38
-Middle: Asl,mid = 2007.478

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , Ve/Vr = 0.42661584
Member Controlled by Flexure (Ve/Vr < 1)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln = 433866.527
with
Mpr1 = Max(Mu1+ , Mu1-) = 6.5080E+008
Mu1+ = 6.5080E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mu1- = 5.7831E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 6.5080E+008
Mu2+ = 6.5080E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
Mu2- = 5.7831E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

----
Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 9.7632126E-006
Mu = 6.5080E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 400.00
d = 657.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.0015444
N = 13393.612
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01379405
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01379405
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*psh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.06622972
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.05275944
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.3937037
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 141733.333
bmax = 700.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

ωfy = 0.05275944
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.3937037
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 141733.333
bmax = 700.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.47498816
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.47498816
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 285600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 234525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 120400.00 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.47498816
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 132864.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 40541.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 67909.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 3.11951
Expression (5.4d) for psh,min*Fywe has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 3.11951
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00383972
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00065233
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1168.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 3.50009

psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00427606
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1960.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00076404
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1368.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 360000.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.45
fywe2 = 694.45
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00244549
λc = confinement factor = 1.04455
εy1 = 0.00140044
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 466.8167
fy1 = 389.0139
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 389.0139
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00140044
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 466.8167
fy2 = 389.0139
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 389.0139
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00140044
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 466.8167
fyv = 389.0139
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 389.0139
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.08102958
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.06905129
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09004852

and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 627.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.47012
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00244549
λc = confinement factor = 1.04455
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.09989011
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.08512374
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.11100831
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.20179978
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 6.5080E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 9.7632126E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 9.3893549E-006
Mu = 5.7831E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 600.00
d = 657.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.0010296
N = 13393.612
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01379405
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01379405
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*psh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.06622972
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.05275944
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.3937037
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 141733.333
bmax = 700.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

ωfy = 0.05275944
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.3937037
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 141733.333
bmax = 700.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.47498816
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.47498816
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 285600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 234525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 120400.00 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.47498816
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 132864.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 40541.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 67909.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 3.11951
Expression (5.4d) for psh,min*Fywe has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 3.11951
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00383972
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00065233
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1168.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 3.50009
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00427606
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1960.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00076404
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1368.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 360000.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.45
fywe2 = 694.45
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00244549
λc = confinement factor = 1.04455
εy1 = 0.00140044
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 466.8167
fy1 = 389.0139
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 389.0139
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00140044
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 466.8167
fy2 = 389.0139
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 389.0139
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00140044
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 466.8167
fyv = 389.0139
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 389.0139
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.0460342
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05401972
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.06003235
and confined core properties:
b = 540.00
d = 627.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.47012
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00244549
λc = confinement factor = 1.04455
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.05359643
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.06289377
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.06989412
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.17001769
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 5.7831E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 9.3893549E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 9.7632126E-006
Mu = 6.5080E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 400.00
d = 657.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.0015444
N = 13393.612
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01379405
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01379405
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.06622972
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.05275944
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.3937037
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 141733.333
bmax = 700.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

ωfy = 0.05275944
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.3937037
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 141733.333
bmax = 700.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.47498816
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.47498816
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 285600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 234525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 120400.00 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.47498816
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 132864.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 40541.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 67909.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 3.11951
Expression (5.4d) for psh,min*Fywe has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 3.11951
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00383972
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00065233
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1168.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 3.50009
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00427606
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1960.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00076404
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1368.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 360000.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.45
fywe2 = 694.45
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00244549
λc = confinement factor = 1.04455
εy1 = 0.00140044
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 466.8167
fy1 = 389.0139
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 389.0139
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00140044
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 466.8167
fy2 = 389.0139
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 389.0139

with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00140044
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 466.8167
fyv = 389.0139
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 389.0139
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.08102958
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.06905129
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09004852
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 627.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.47012
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00244549
λc = confinement factor = 1.04455
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.09989011
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.08512374
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.11100831
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.20179978
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 6.5080E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 9.7632126E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 9.3893549E-006
Mu = 5.7831E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 600.00
d = 657.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.0010296
N = 13393.612
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01379405
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01379405
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*psh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.06622972

where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.05275944
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.3937037
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 141733.333
bmax = 700.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

ωfy = 0.05275944
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.3937037
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 141733.333
bmax = 700.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.47498816
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.47498816
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 285600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 234525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 120400.00 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.47498816
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 132864.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 40541.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 67909.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 3.11951
Expression (5.4d) for psh,min*Fywe has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 3.11951
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00383972
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00065233
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1168.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 3.50009
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00427606
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1960.00

Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00076404
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1368.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 360000.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.45
fywe2 = 694.45
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00244549
λc = confinement factor = 1.04455
εy1 = 0.00140044
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 466.8167
fy1 = 389.0139
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 389.0139
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00140044
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 466.8167
fy2 = 389.0139
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 389.0139
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00140044
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 466.8167
fyv = 389.0139
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 389.0139
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.0460342
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05401972
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.06003235
and confined core properties:
b = 540.00

d = 627.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.47012
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00244549
λc = confinement factor = 1.04455
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.05359643
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.06289377
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.06989412
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.17001769
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 5.7831E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 9.3893549E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 1.0170E+006

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 1.0170E+006
Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 1.0170E+006
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 33.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 28.62445
Vu = 0.00021415
d = 0.8*h = 560.00
Nu = 13393.612
Ag = 280000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 857312.587
where:
Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 767951.014
Vs,j1 = 279254.914 is calculated for section web jacket, with:
d = 320.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.56
s = 100.00
Vs,j1 is multiplied by αCol,j1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.3125
Vs,j2 = 488696.10 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
d = 560.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.56
s = 100.00
Vs,j2 is multiplied by αCol,j2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.17857143
Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 89361.573
Vs,c1 = 0.00 is calculated for section web core, with:
d = 160.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 555.56
s = 250.00

Vs,c1 is multiplied by αCol,c1 = 0.00
s/d = 1.5625
Vs,c2 = 89361.573 is calculated for section flange core, with:
d = 400.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 555.56
s = 250.00
Vs,c2 is multiplied by αCol,c2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.625
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 346187.743
ψf = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
In (11.3) sinα + cosα is replaced with (cotθ+cota)sina which is more a generalised expression,
where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ,α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,
as well as for 2 crack directions, θ=45° and θ=-45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
orientation 1: α1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00
Vf = Min(|Vf(45,α1)|,|Vf(-45,a1)|), with:
total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016
dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 657.00
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
Ef = 64828.00
εfe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with εfu = 0.01
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 854814.232
bw = 400.00

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 1.0170E+006
Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 1.0170E+006
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 33.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 29.16982
Vu = 0.00021415
d = 0.8*h = 560.00
Nu = 13393.612
Ag = 280000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 857312.587
where:
Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 767951.014
Vs,j1 = 279254.914 is calculated for section web jacket, with:
d = 320.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.56
s = 100.00
Vs,j1 is multiplied by αCol,j1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.3125
Vs,j2 = 488696.10 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
d = 560.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.56
s = 100.00
Vs,j2 is multiplied by αCol,j2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.17857143
Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 89361.573
Vs,c1 = 0.00 is calculated for section web core, with:
d = 160.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 555.56

s = 250.00
Vs,c1 is multiplied by αCol,c1 = 0.00
s/d = 1.5625
Vs,c2 = 89361.573 is calculated for section flange core, with:
d = 400.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 555.56
s = 250.00
Vs,c2 is multiplied by αCol,c2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.625
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 346187.743
ψf = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
In (11.3) sinα + cosα is replaced with (cotθ+cota)sina which is more a generalised expression,
where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ,α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,
as well as for 2 crack directions, θ=45° and θ=-45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
orientation 1: α1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00
Vf = Min(|Vf(45,α1)|,|Vf(-45,a1)|), with:
total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016
dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 657.00
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
Ef = 64828.00
εfe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with εfu = 0.01
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 854814.232
bw = 400.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JLC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JLC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (a)
Section Type: rcjlcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.
Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
Jacket
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.56
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Existing Column
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.56
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Max Height, Hmax = 600.00
Min Height, Hmin = 400.00
Max Width, Wmax = 700.00
Min Width, Wmin = 400.00
Jacket Thickness, tj = 100.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Secondary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness, t = 1.016
Tensile Strength, ffu = 1055.00
Tensile Modulus, Ef = 64828.00
Elongation, efu = 0.01
Number of directions, NoDir = 1
Fiber orientations, bi: 0.00°
Number of layers, NL = 1
Radius of rounding corners, R = 40.00

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, M = -2.2178E+007
Shear Force, V2 = -7231.262
Shear Force, V3 = 245.2795
Axial Force, F = -15150.579
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 5353.274
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1806.416
-Compression: Asl,com = 1539.38
-Middle: Asl,mid = 2007.478
Longitudinal External Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten,jacket = 1344.602
-Compression: Asl,com,jacket = 1231.504
-Middle: Asl,mid,jacket = 1545.664
Longitudinal Internal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten,core = 461.8141
-Compression: Asl,com,core = 307.8761
-Middle: Asl,mid,core = 461.8141
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL = 16.75

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity θu,R = 1.0*θu = 0.04603925
θu = θy + θp = 0.04603925

- Calculation of θy -

θy = (My*Ls/3)/EIeff = 0.00403925 ((4.29),Biskinis Phd))
My = 4.4484E+008
Ls = M/V (with Ls >0.1*L and Ls < 2*L) = 3066.943
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: EIeff = factor*Ec*Ig = 1.1259E+014
factor = 0.30
Ag = 360000.00
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 33.00
N = 15150.579
Ec*Ig = Ec_jacket*Ig_jacket + Ec_core*Ig_core = 3.7529E+014

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of Φy and My according to Annex 7A - ΚΑΝΕΠΕ

Φy = Min(Φy_ten,Φy_com)
Φy_ten = 3.3259039E-006
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) fy = Min(fy, 1.25*fy*(lb/ld)^2/3) = 311.2112
d = 657.00

ξy = 0.28788507
A = 0.02055539
B = 0.01151173
with pt = 0.00741122
pc = 0.00585761
pv = 0.0076388
N = 15150.579
b = 400.00
δ'' = 0.06544901
Φy_comp = 1.1879240E-005
with fc* (12.3, (ACI 440)) = 33.51392
fc = 33.00
fl = 0.57152714
b = bmax = 700.00
h = hmax = 600.00
Ag = 0.36
ρg = pt + pc + pv = 0.02037014
rc = 40.00
Ae/Ac = 0.39040432
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12), efe = 0.004
εfu = 0.01
Ef = 64828.00
Ec = 26999.444
ξy = 0.2862786
A = 0.02024113
B = 0.01132648
with Es = 200000.00

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

- Calculation of θp -

From table 10-8: θp = 0.042
with:
- Columns controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because lb/ld < 1
shear control ratio VyE/VCol0E = 0.42661584
d = d_external = 657.00
s = s_external = 0.00
- ρt = ρs1 + ρs2 + 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) = 0.00741122
jacket: ρs1 = Av1*Lstir1/(s1*Ag) = 0.00427606
Av1 = 78.53982, is the area of every stirrup parallel to loading (shear) direction
Lstir1 = 1960.00, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction
s1 = 100.00
core: ρs2 = Av2*Lstir2/(s2*Ag) = 0.00076404
Av2 = 50.26548, is the area of every stirrup parallel to loading (shear) direction
Lstir2 = 1368.00, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction
s2 = 250.00
The term 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) is implemented to account for FRP contribution
where ρf = 2*tf/bw is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and ffe/fs normalises ρf to steel strength
All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.
For the normalisation fs of jacket is used.
NUD = 15150.579
Ag = 360000.00
f'cE = (fc_jacket*Area_jacket+fc_core*Area_core)/section_area = 33.00
fylE = (fy_ext_Long_Reinf*Area_ext_Long_Reinf+fy_int_Long_Reinf*Area_int_Long_Reinf)/Area_Tot_Long_Rein = 555.56
fytE = (fy_ext_Trans_Reinf*ρs1+fy_int_Trans_Reinf*ρs2)/(ρs1+ρs2) = 555.56
pl = Area_Tot_Long_Rein/(b*d) = 0.02037014
b = 400.00
d = 657.00
f'cE = 33.00

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JLC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 13

column C1, Floor 1

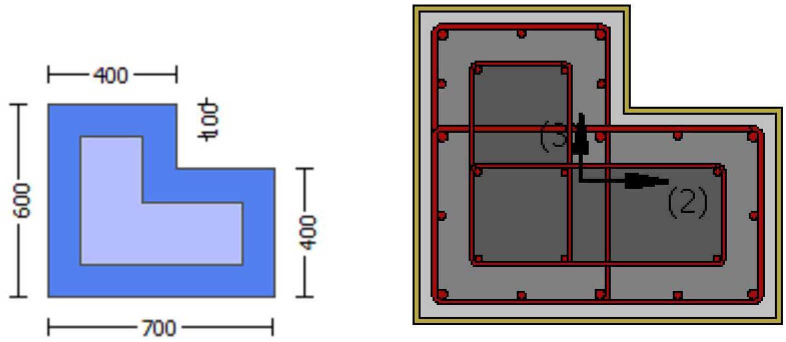
Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: End

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JLC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (b)
Section Type: rcjlcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.
Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
Jacket
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fc_lower_bound = 25.00
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fs_lower_bound = 500.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Existing Column
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fc_lower_bound = 25.00
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fs_lower_bound = 500.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444

Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
##
Note: Especially for the calculation of θy for displacement ductility demand,
the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17) because bending is considered as
Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17).
Jacket
New material: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00
New material: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.56
Existing Column
New material: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00
New material: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.56
##
Max Height, Hmax = 600.00
Min Height, Hmin = 400.00
Max Width, Wmax = 700.00
Min Width, Wmin = 400.00
Jacket Thickness, tj = 100.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Secondary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Inadequate Lap Length with lo/lou,min =lb/ld = 0.30
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness, t = 1.016
Tensile Strength, ffu = 1055.00
Tensile Modulus, Ef = 64828.00
Elongation, efu = 0.01
Number of directions, NoDir = 1
Fiber orientations, bi: 0.00°
Number of layers, NL = 1
Radius of rounding corners, R = 40.00

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-
Bending Moment, Ma = -2.2178E+007
Shear Force, Va = -7231.262
EDGE -B-
Bending Moment, Mb = 478118.254
Shear Force, Vb = 7231.262
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -15150.579
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 5353.274
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1806.416
-Compression: Asl,com = 1539.38
-Middle: Asl,mid = 2007.478
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL,ten = 16.75

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity VR = 1.0*Vn = 1.0270E+006
Vn ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0 = 1.0270E+006
VCol = 1.0270E+006
knl = 1.00
displacement_ductility_demand = 0.0781485

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'

where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 25.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 2.00
Mu = 478118.254
Vu = 7231.262
d = 0.8*h = 560.00
Nu = 15150.579
Ag = 280000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 771575.156
where:
Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 691150.384
Vs,j1 = 251327.412 is calculated for section web jacket, with:
d = 320.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 500.00
s = 100.00
Vs,j1 is multiplied by αCol,j1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.3125
Vs,j2 = 439822.972 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
d = 560.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 500.00
s = 100.00
Vs,j2 is multiplied by αCol,j2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.17857143
Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 80424.772
Vs,c1 = 0.00 is calculated for section web core, with:
d = 160.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 500.00
s = 250.00
Vs,c1 is multiplied by αCol,c1 = 0.00
s/d = 1.5625
Vs,c2 = 80424.772 is calculated for section flange core, with:
d = 400.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 500.00
s = 250.00
Vs,c2 is multiplied by αCol,c2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.625
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 346187.743
ψf = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
In (11.3) sinα + cosα is replaced with (cotθ+cota)sina which is more a generalised expression,
where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ,α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,
as well as for 2 crack directions, θ=45° and θ=-45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
orientation 1: α1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00
Vf = Min(|Vf(45,α1)|,|Vf(-45,a1)|), with:
total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016
dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 657.00
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
Ef = 64828.00
εfe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with εfu = 0.01
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 744020.289
bw = 400.00

----
displacement_ductility_demand is calculated as θ/θy

- Calculation of θ/θy for END B -
for rotation axis 3 and integ. section (b)

From analysis, chord rotation θ = 3.0877125E-005
θy = (My*Ls/3)/Eleff = 0.00039511 ((4.29),Biskinis Phd))
My = 4.4484E+008
Ls = M/V (with Ls >0.1*L and Ls < 2*L) = 300.00
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: Eleff = factor*Ec*Ig = 1.1259E+014
factor = 0.30
Ag = 360000.00
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 33.00
N = 15150.579
Ec*Ig = Ec_jacket*Ig_jacket + Ec_core*Ig_core = 3.7529E+014

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of Φy and My according to Annex 7A - ΚΑΝΕΠΕ

Φy = Min(Φy_ten,Φy_com)
Φy_ten = 3.3259039E-006
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) fy = Min(fy, 1.25*fy*(lb/ld)^2/3) = 311.2112
d = 657.00
ξy = 0.28788507
A = 0.02055539
B = 0.01151173
with pt = 0.00687373
pc = 0.00585761
pv = 0.0076388
N = 15150.579
b = 400.00
δ" = 0.06544901
Φy_comp = 1.1879240E-005
with fc* (12.3, (ACI 440)) = 33.51392
fc = 33.00
fl = 0.57152714
b = bmax = 700.00
h = hmax = 600.00
Ag = 0.36
ρg = pt + pc + pv = 0.02037014
rc = 40.00
Ae/Ac = 0.39040432
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12), efe = 0.004
εfu = 0.01
Ef = 64828.00
Ec = 26999.444
ξy = 0.2862786
A = 0.02024113
B = 0.01132648
with Es = 200000.00

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JLC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 14

column C1, Floor 1

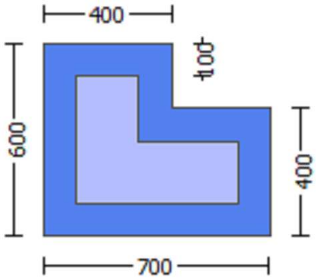
Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

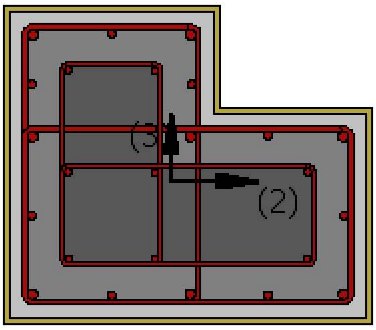
Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (θu)

Edge: End

Local Axis: (2)





Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JLC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 3
(Bending local axis: 2)
Section Type: rcjlcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
Jacket
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.56
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Existing Column
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.56
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
##
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Jacket
New material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 694.45
Existing Column
New material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 694.45
##
Max Height, Hmax = 600.00
Min Height, Hmin = 400.00
Max Width, Wmax = 700.00
Min Width, Wmin = 400.00

Jacket Thickness, tj = 100.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.04455
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Secondary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Inadequate Lap Length with lo/lou,min = 0.30
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness, t = 1.016
Tensile Strength, ffu = 1055.00
Tensile Modulus, Ef = 64828.00
Elongation, efu = 0.01
Number of directions, NoDir = 1
Fiber orientations, bi: 0.00°
Number of layers, NL = 1
Radius of rounding corners, R = 40.00

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = -0.00059405
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = 0.00059405
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -13393.612
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 5353.274
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1539.38
-Compression: Asl,com = 1806.416
-Middle: Asl,mid = 2007.478

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , Ve/Vr = 0.4175518
Member Controlled by Flexure (Ve/Vr < 1)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln = 364063.558
with
Mpr1 = Max(Mu1+ , Mu1-) = 5.4610E+008
Mu1+ = 4.8714E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mu1- = 5.4610E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 5.4610E+008
Mu2+ = 4.8714E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
Mu2- = 5.4610E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

----
Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 1.1113748E-005
Mu = 4.8714E+008
----

with full section properties:
b = 700.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00104095
N = 13393.612
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01379405
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01379405
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.06622972
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.05275944
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.3937037
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 141733.333
bmax = 700.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

ωfy = 0.05275944
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.3937037
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 141733.333
bmax = 700.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.47498816
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.47498816
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 285600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 234525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 120400.00 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.47498816
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 132864.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 40541.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 67909.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 3.11951
Expression (5.4d) for psh,min*Fywe has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 3.11951
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00383972
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00065233
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1168.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 3.50009
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00427606
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1960.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00076404
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1368.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 360000.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.45
fywe2 = 694.45
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00244549
λc = confinement factor = 1.04455
εy1 = 0.00140044
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 466.8167
fy1 = 389.0139
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 389.0139
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00140044
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 466.8167
fy2 = 389.0139
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 389.0139
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00140044
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 466.8167
fyv = 389.0139
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 389.0139
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.04654188
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05461547
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.06069441
and confined core properties:
b = 640.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.47012
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00244549
λc = confinement factor = 1.04455
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.05380301
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.06313619
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07016352
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.17290725
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 4.8714E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 1.1113748E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 1.1716393E-005
Mu = 5.4610E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 400.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00182167
N = 13393.612
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01379405
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01379405
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.06622972
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.05275944
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.3937037
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 141733.333
bmax = 700.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

ωfy = 0.05275944
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.3937037
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 141733.333
bmax = 700.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.47498816
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.47498816
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 285600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 234525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 120400.00 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.47498816
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 132864.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 40541.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 67909.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 3.11951
Expression (5.4d) for psh,min*Fywe has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 3.11951
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00383972
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00065233
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1168.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 3.50009
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00427606
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1960.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00076404
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1368.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 360000.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.45
fywe2 = 694.45
fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00244549
λc = confinement factor = 1.04455
εy1 = 0.00140044
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 466.8167
fy1 = 389.0139
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 389.0139
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00140044
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 466.8167
fy2 = 389.0139
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 389.0139
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00140044
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 466.8167
fyv = 389.0139
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 389.0139
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.09557708
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.08144829
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.10621522
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.47012
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00244549
λc = confinement factor = 1.04455
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.11884459
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.10127626
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.13207251
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->

v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.21544966
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 5.4610E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 1.1716393E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 1.1113748E-005
Mu = 4.8714E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 700.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00104095
N = 13393.612
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01379405
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01379405
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.06622972
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.05275944
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.3937037
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 141733.333
bmax = 700.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

ωfy = 0.05275944
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.3937037
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 141733.333
bmax = 700.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.47498816
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.47498816
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

Aconf,max1 = 285600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 234525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 120400.00 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.47498816
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 132864.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 40541.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 67909.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 3.11951
Expression (5.4d) for psh,min*Fywe has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 3.11951
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00383972
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00065233
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1168.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 3.50009
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00427606
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1960.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00076404
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1368.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 360000.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.45
fywe2 = 694.45
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00244549
λc = confinement factor = 1.04455
εy1 = 0.00140044
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 466.8167
fy1 = 389.0139
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 389.0139
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00140044
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 466.8167
fy2 = 389.0139
εsu2 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 389.0139
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00140044
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 466.8167
fyv = 389.0139
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 389.0139
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.04654188
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05461547
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.06069441
and confined core properties:
b = 640.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.47012
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00244549
λc = confinement factor = 1.04455
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.05380301
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.06313619
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07016352
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.17290725
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 4.8714E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 1.1113748E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 1.1716393E-005
Mu = 5.4610E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 400.00

d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00182167
N = 13393.612
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01379405
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01379405
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.06622972
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.05275944
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.3937037
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 141733.333
bmax = 700.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

ωfy = 0.05275944
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.3937037
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 141733.333
bmax = 700.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.47498816
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.47498816
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 285600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 234525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 120400.00 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.47498816
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 132864.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 40541.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 67909.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 3.11951
Expression (5.4d) for psh,min*Fywe has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 3.11951

psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00383972
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00065233
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1168.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 3.50009
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00427606
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1960.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00076404
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1368.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 360000.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.45
fywe2 = 694.45
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00244549
λc = confinement factor = 1.04455
εy1 = 0.00140044
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 466.8167
fy1 = 389.0139
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 389.0139
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00140044
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 466.8167
fy2 = 389.0139
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 389.0139
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00140044
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 466.8167
fyv = 389.0139
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 389.0139
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.09557708
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.08144829
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.10621522
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.47012
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00244549
λc = confinement factor = 1.04455
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.11884459
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.10127626
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.13207251
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.21544966
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 5.4610E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 1.1716393E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 871900.334

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 871900.334
Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 871900.334
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 33.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 162.7273
Vu = 0.00059405
d = 0.8*h = 480.00
Nu = 13393.612
Ag = 240000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 760690.387
where:
Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 698137.286
Vs,j1 = 418882.372 is calculated for section web jacket, with:
d = 480.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.56
s = 100.00
Vs,j1 is multiplied by αCol,j1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.20833333
Vs,j2 = 279254.914 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
d = 320.00
Av = 157079.633

fy = 555.56
s = 100.00
Vs,j2 is multiplied by αCol,j2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.3125
Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 62553.101
Vs,c1 = 62553.101 is calculated for section web core, with:
d = 320.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 555.56
s = 250.00
Vs,c1 is multiplied by αCol,c1 = 0.875
s/d = 0.78125
Vs,c2 = 0.00 is calculated for section flange core, with:
d = 160.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 555.56
s = 250.00
Vs,c2 is multiplied by αCol,c2 = 0.00
s/d = 1.5625
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 293495.545
ψf = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
In (11.3) sinα + cosα is replaced with (cotθ+cota)sina which is more a generalised expression,
where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ,α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,
as well as for 2 crack directions, θ=45° and θ=-45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
orientation 1: α1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00
Vf = Min(|Vf(45,α1)|,|Vf(-45,a1)|), with:
total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016
dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 557.00
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
Ef = 64828.00
εfe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with εfu = 0.01
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 732697.913
bw = 400.00

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 871900.334
Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 871900.334
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 33.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 162.8187
Vu = 0.00059405
d = 0.8*h = 480.00
Nu = 13393.612
Ag = 240000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 760690.387
where:
Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 698137.286
Vs,j1 = 418882.372 is calculated for section web jacket, with:
d = 480.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.56
s = 100.00
Vs,j1 is multiplied by αCol,j1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.20833333
Vs,j2 = 279254.914 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
d = 320.00

Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.56
s = 100.00
Vs,j2 is multiplied by αCol,j2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.3125
Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 62553.101
Vs,c1 = 62553.101 is calculated for section web core, with:
d = 320.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 555.56
s = 250.00
Vs,c1 is multiplied by αCol,c1 = 0.875
s/d = 0.78125
Vs,c2 = 0.00 is calculated for section flange core, with:
d = 160.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 555.56
s = 250.00
Vs,c2 is multiplied by αCol,c2 = 0.00
s/d = 1.5625
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 293495.545
ψf = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
In (11.3) sinα + cosα is replaced with (cotθ+cota)sina which is more a generalised expression,
where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ,α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,
as well as for 2 crack directions, θ=45° and θ=-45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
orientation 1: α1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00
Vf = Min(|Vf(45,α1)|,|Vf(-45,a1)|), with:
total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016
dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 557.00
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
Ef = 64828.00
εfe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with εfu = 0.01
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 732697.913
bw = 400.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JLC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JLC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 2
(Bending local axis: 3)
Section Type: rcjlcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
Jacket
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.56
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Existing Column
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.56
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
##
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Jacket
New material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 694.45
Existing Column
New material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 694.45
##
Max Height, Hmax = 600.00
Min Height, Hmin = 400.00
Max Width, Wmax = 700.00
Min Width, Wmin = 400.00
Jacket Thickness, tj = 100.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.04455
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Secondary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Inadequate Lap Length with lo/lou,min = 0.30
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness, t = 1.016
Tensile Strength, ffu = 1055.00
Tensile Modulus, Ef = 64828.00
Elongation, efu = 0.01
Number of directions, NoDir = 1
Fiber orientations, bi: 0.00°
Number of layers, NL = 1
Radius of rounding corners, R = 40.00

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = 0.00021415
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = -0.00021415
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -13393.612
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 5353.274
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1806.416
-Compression: Asl,com = 1539.38
-Middle: Asl,mid = 2007.478

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , Ve/Vr = 0.42661584
Member Controlled by Flexure (Ve/Vr < 1)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln = 433866.527
with
Mpr1 = Max(Mu1+ , Mu1-) = 6.5080E+008
Mu1+ = 6.5080E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mu1- = 5.7831E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 6.5080E+008
Mu2+ = 6.5080E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
Mu2- = 5.7831E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

----
Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 9.7632126E-006
Mu = 6.5080E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 400.00
d = 657.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.0015444
N = 13393.612
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01379405
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01379405
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.06622972
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.05275944
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.3937037
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 141733.333
bmax = 700.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

ωfy = 0.05275944
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.3937037
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 141733.333
bmax = 700.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.47498816
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.47498816
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 285600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 234525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 120400.00 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.47498816
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 132864.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 40541.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 67909.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 3.11951
Expression (5.4d) for psh,min*Fywe has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 3.11951
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00383972
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00065233
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1168.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 3.50009
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00427606
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1960.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00076404
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1368.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 360000.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.45
fywe2 = 694.45
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00244549
λc = confinement factor = 1.04455
εy1 = 0.00140044
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 466.8167
fy1 = 389.0139
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 389.0139
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00140044
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 466.8167
fy2 = 389.0139
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 389.0139
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00

εyv = 0.00140044
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 466.8167
fyv = 389.0139
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 389.0139
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.08102958
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.06905129
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09004852
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 627.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.47012
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00244549
λc = confinement factor = 1.04455
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.09989011
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.08512374
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.11100831
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.20179978
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 6.5080E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 9.7632126E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 9.3893549E-006
Mu = 5.7831E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 600.00
d = 657.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.0010296
N = 13393.612
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01379405
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01379405
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*psh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.06622972
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.05275944
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.3937037
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 141733.333
bmax = 700.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

ωfy = 0.05275944
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.3937037
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 141733.333
bmax = 700.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.47498816
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.47498816
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 285600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 234525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 120400.00 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.47498816
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 132864.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 40541.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 67909.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 3.11951
Expression (5.4d) for psh,min*Fywe has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 3.11951
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00383972
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00065233
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1168.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 3.50009
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00427606
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1960.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982

psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00076404
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1368.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 360000.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.45
fywe2 = 694.45
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00244549
λc = confinement factor = 1.04455
εy1 = 0.00140044
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 466.8167
fy1 = 389.0139
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 389.0139
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00140044
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 466.8167
fy2 = 389.0139
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 389.0139
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00140044
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 466.8167
fyv = 389.0139
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 389.0139
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.0460342
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05401972
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.06003235
and confined core properties:
b = 540.00
d = 627.00

d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.47012
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00244549
λc = confinement factor = 1.04455
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.05359643
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.06289377
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.06989412
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.17001769
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 5.7831E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 9.3893549E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 9.7632126E-006
Mu = 6.5080E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 400.00
d = 657.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.0015444
N = 13393.612
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01379405
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01379405
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.06622972
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.05275944
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.3937037
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 141733.333
bmax = 700.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

ωfy = 0.05275944
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.3937037
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 141733.333
bmax = 700.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016

fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.47498816
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.47498816
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 285600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 234525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 120400.00 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.47498816
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 132864.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 40541.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 67909.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 3.11951
Expression (5.4d) for psh,min*Fywe has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 3.11951
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00383972
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00065233
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1168.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 3.50009
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00427606
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1960.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00076404
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1368.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 360000.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.45
fywe2 = 694.45
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00244549
λc = confinement factor = 1.04455
εy1 = 0.00140044
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 466.8167
fy1 = 389.0139
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 389.0139
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00140044
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 466.8167
fy2 = 389.0139
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 389.0139
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00140044
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 466.8167
fyv = 389.0139
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 389.0139
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.08102958
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.06905129
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09004852
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 627.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.47012
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00244549
λc = confinement factor = 1.04455
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.09989011
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.08512374
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.11100831
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.20179978
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 6.5080E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 9.7632126E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 9.3893549E-006
Mu = 5.7831E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 600.00
d = 657.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.0010296
N = 13393.612
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01379405
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01379405
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.06622972
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.05275944
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.3937037
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 141733.333
bmax = 700.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

ωfy = 0.05275944
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.3937037
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 141733.333
bmax = 700.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.47498816
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.47498816
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 285600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 234525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 120400.00 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.47498816
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 132864.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 40541.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 67909.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 3.11951
Expression (5.4d) for psh,min*Fywe has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 3.11951
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00383972
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00065233
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1168.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 3.50009
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00427606
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1960.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00076404
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1368.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 360000.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.45
fywe2 = 694.45
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00244549
λc = confinement factor = 1.04455
εy1 = 0.00140044
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 466.8167
fy1 = 389.0139
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 389.0139
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00140044
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 466.8167
fy2 = 389.0139
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 389.0139
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00140044
εshv = 0.0044814

ftv = 466.8167
fyv = 389.0139
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 389.0139
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.0460342
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05401972
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.06003235
and confined core properties:
b = 540.00
d = 627.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.47012
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00244549
λc = confinement factor = 1.04455
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.05359643
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.06289377
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.06989412
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.17001769
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 5.7831E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 9.3893549E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 1.0170E+006

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 1.0170E+006
Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 1.0170E+006
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 33.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 28.62445
Vu = 0.00021415
d = 0.8*h = 560.00
Nu = 13393.612
Ag = 280000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 857312.587
where:
Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 767951.014

Vs,j1 = 279254.914 is calculated for section web jacket, with:
d = 320.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.56
s = 100.00
Vs,j1 is multiplied by αCol,j1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.3125
Vs,j2 = 488696.10 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
d = 560.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.56
s = 100.00
Vs,j2 is multiplied by αCol,j2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.17857143
Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 89361.573
Vs,c1 = 0.00 is calculated for section web core, with:
d = 160.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 555.56
s = 250.00
Vs,c1 is multiplied by αCol,c1 = 0.00
s/d = 1.5625
Vs,c2 = 89361.573 is calculated for section flange core, with:
d = 400.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 555.56
s = 250.00
Vs,c2 is multiplied by αCol,c2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.625
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 346187.743
ψf = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
In (11.3) sinα + cosα is replaced with (cotθ+cota)sina which is more a generalised expression,
where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ,α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,
as well as for 2 crack directions, θ=45° and θ=-45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
orientation 1: α1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00
Vf = Min(|Vf(45,α1)|,|Vf(-45,a1)|), with:
total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016
dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 657.00
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
Ef = 64828.00
εfe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with εfu = 0.01
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 854814.232
bw = 400.00

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 1.0170E+006
Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 1.0170E+006
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 33.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 29.16982
Vu = 0.00021415
d = 0.8*h = 560.00
Nu = 13393.612
Ag = 280000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 857312.587
where:

Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 767951.014
Vs,j1 = 279254.914 is calculated for section web jacket, with:
d = 320.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.56
s = 100.00
Vs,j1 is multiplied by αCol,j1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.3125
Vs,j2 = 488696.10 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
d = 560.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.56
s = 100.00
Vs,j2 is multiplied by αCol,j2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.17857143
Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 89361.573
Vs,c1 = 0.00 is calculated for section web core, with:
d = 160.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 555.56
s = 250.00
Vs,c1 is multiplied by αCol,c1 = 0.00
s/d = 1.5625
Vs,c2 = 89361.573 is calculated for section flange core, with:
d = 400.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 555.56
s = 250.00
Vs,c2 is multiplied by αCol,c2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.625
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 346187.743
ψf = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
In (11.3) sinα + cosα is replaced with (cotθ+cota)sina which is more a generalised expression,
where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ,α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,
as well as for 2 crack directions, θ=45° and θ=-45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
orientation 1: α1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00
Vf = Min(|Vf(45,α1)|,|Vf(-45,a1)|), with:
total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016
dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 657.00
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
Ef = 64828.00
εfe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with εfu = 0.01
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 854814.232
bw = 400.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JLC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JLC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (b)
Section Type: rcjlcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.
Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
Jacket

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.56
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Existing Column
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.56
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Max Height, Hmax = 600.00
Min Height, Hmin = 400.00
Max Width, Wmax = 700.00
Min Width, Wmin = 400.00
Jacket Thickness, tj = 100.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Secondary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness, t = 1.016
Tensile Strength, ffu = 1055.00
Tensile Modulus, Ef = 64828.00
Elongation, efu = 0.01
Number of directions, NoDir = 1
Fiber orientations, bi: 0.00°
Number of layers, NL = 1
Radius of rounding corners, R = 40.00

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, M = -218009.874
Shear Force, V2 = 7231.262
Shear Force, V3 = -245.2795
Axial Force, F = -15150.579
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 5353.274
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1539.38
-Compression: Asl,com = 1806.416
-Middle: Asl,mid = 2007.478
Longitudinal External Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten,jacket = 1231.504
-Compression: Asl,com,jacket = 1344.602
-Middle: Asl,mid,jacket = 1545.664
Longitudinal Internal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten,core = 307.8761
-Compression: Asl,com,core = 461.8141
-Middle: Asl,mid,core = 461.8141
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL = 16.57143

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity θu,R = 1.0*θu = 0.0433137
θu = θy + θp = 0.0433137

- Calculation of θy -

θy = (My*Ls/3)/EIeff = 0.0013137 ((4.29),Biskinis Phd))
My = 3.4479E+008
Ls = M/V (with Ls >0.1*L and Ls < 2*L) = 888.8223
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: EIeff = factor*Ec*Ig = 7.7758E+013
factor = 0.30
Ag = 360000.00
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 33.00
N = 15150.579
Ec*Ig = Ec_jacket*Ig_jacket + Ec_core*Ig_core = 2.5919E+014

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of Φy and My according to Annex 7A - ΚΑΝΕΠΕ

Assuming neutral axis within flange (ξy < t/d, compression zone rectangular) with:
flange width, b = 700.00
web width, bw = 400.00
flange thickness, t = 400.00

Φy = Min(Φy_ten,Φy_com)
Φy_ten = 3.6748656E-006
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) fy = Min(fy, 1.25*fy*(lb/ld)^2/3) = 311.2112
d = 557.00
ξy = 0.23979889
A = 0.01385472
B = 0.00720375
with pt = 0.00686319
pc = 0.00463302
pv = 0.0051487
N = 15150.579
b = 700.00
δ'' = 0.07719928
Φy_comp = 1.6843897E-005
with fc* (12.3, (ACI 440)) = 33.51932
fc = 33.00
fl = 0.57152714
b = bmax = 700.00
h = hmax = 600.00
Ag = 0.36
ρg = pt + pc + pv = 0.01372986
rc = 40.00
Ae/Ac = 0.39450855
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12), efe = 0.004
εfu = 0.01
Ef = 64828.00
Ec = 26999.444
ξy = 0.2381854
A = 0.01364292
B = 0.0070789
with Es = 200000.00
CONFIRMATION: ξy = 0.23889353 < t/d

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

- Calculation of θp -

From table 10-8: θp = 0.042
with:
- Columns controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because lb/ld < 1

shear control ratio VyE/VCol0E = 0.4175518
d = d_external = 557.00
s = s_external = 0.00
- ρt = ρs1 + ρs2 + 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) = 0.00686319
jacket: ρs1 = Av1*Lstir1/(s1*Ag) = 0.00383972
Av1 = 78.53982, is the area of every stirrup parallel to loading (shear) direction
Lstir1 = 1760.00, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction
s1 = 100.00
core: ρs2 = Av2*Lstir2/(s2*Ag) = 0.00065233
Av2 = 50.26548, is the area of every stirrup parallel to loading (shear) direction
Lstir2 = 1168.00, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction
s2 = 250.00
The term 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) is implemented to account for FRP contribution
where ρf = 2*tf/bw is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and ffe/fs normalises ρf to steel strength
All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.
For the normalisation fs of jacket is used.
NUD = 15150.579
Ag = 360000.00
f'cE = (fc_jacket*Area_jacket+fc_core*Area_core)/section_area = 33.00
fylE = (fy_ext_Long_Reinf*Area_ext_Long_Reinf+fy_int_Long_Reinf*Area_int_Long_Reinf)/Area_Tot_Long_Rein = 555.56
fytE = (fy_ext_Trans_Reinf*ρs1+fy_int_Trans_Reinf*ρs2)/(ρs1+ρs2) = 555.56
pl = Area_Tot_Long_Rein/(b*d) = 0.01372986
b = 700.00
d = 557.00
f'cE = 33.00

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JLC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 15

column C1, Floor 1

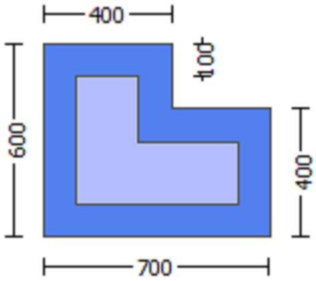
Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

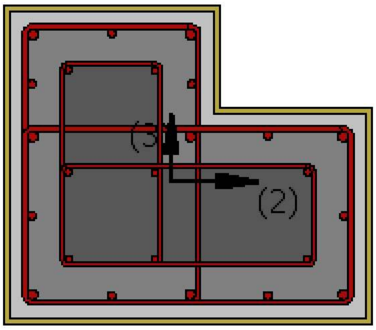
Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: End

Local Axis: (3)





Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JLC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (b)
Section Type: rcjlcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.
Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
Jacket
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fc_lower_bound = 25.00
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fs_lower_bound = 500.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Existing Column
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fc_lower_bound = 25.00
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fs_lower_bound = 500.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
##
Note: Especially for the calculation of θy for displacement ductility demand,
the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17) because bending is considered as
Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17).
Jacket
New material: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00
New material: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.56
Existing Column
New material: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00
New material: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.56
##
Max Height, Hmax = 600.00
Min Height, Hmin = 400.00
Max Width, Wmax = 700.00
Min Width, Wmin = 400.00
Jacket Thickness, tj = 100.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Secondary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Inadequate Lap Length with lo/lou,min =lb/ld = 0.30
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness, t = 1.016
Tensile Strength, ffu = 1055.00
Tensile Modulus, Ef = 64828.00
Elongation, efu = 0.01

Number of directions, NoDir = 1
Fiber orientations, bi: 0.00°
Number of layers, NL = 1
Radius of rounding corners, R = 40.00

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-
Bending Moment, Ma = -515833.188
Shear Force, Va = 245.2795
EDGE -B-
Bending Moment, Mb = -218009.874
Shear Force, Vb = -245.2795
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -15150.579
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 5353.274
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1539.38
-Compression: Asl,com = 1806.416
-Middle: Asl,mid = 2007.478
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL,ten = 16.57143

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity VR = 1.0*Vn = 880742.901
Vn ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0 = 880742.901
VCol = 880742.901
knl = 1.00
displacement_ductility_demand = 2.9250973E-005

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 25.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 2.00
Mu = 218009.874
Vu = 245.2795
d = 0.8*h = 480.00
Nu = 15150.579
Ag = 240000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 684615.871
where:
Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 628318.531
Vs,j1 = 376991.118 is calculated for section web jacket, with:
d = 480.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 500.00
s = 100.00
Vs,j1 is multiplied by αCol,j1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.20833333
Vs,j2 = 251327.412 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
d = 320.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 500.00
s = 100.00
Vs,j2 is multiplied by αCol,j2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.3125
Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 56297.34
Vs,c1 = 56297.34 is calculated for section web core, with:
d = 320.00
Av = 100530.965

fy = 500.00
s = 250.00
Vs,c1 is multiplied by αCol,c1 = 0.875
s/d = 0.78125
Vs,c2 = 0.00 is calculated for section flange core, with:
d = 160.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 500.00
s = 250.00
Vs,c2 is multiplied by αCol,c2 = 0.00
s/d = 1.5625
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 293495.545
ψf = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
In (11.3) sinα + cosα is replaced with (cotθ+cota)sina which is more a generalised expression,
where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ,α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,
as well as for 2 crack directions, θ=45° and θ=-45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
orientation 1: α1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00
Vf = Min(|Vf(45,α1)|,|Vf(-45,a1)|), with:
total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016
dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 557.00
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
Ef = 64828.00
εfe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with εfu = 0.01
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 637731.676
bw = 400.00

----
displacement_ductility_demand is calculated as θ/θy

- Calculation of θ/θy for END B -
for rotation axis 2 and integ. section (b)

From analysis, chord rotation θ = 3.8427042E-008
θy = (My*Ls/3)/EIeff = 0.0013137 ((4.29),Biskinis Phd))
My = 3.4479E+008
Ls = M/V (with Ls >0.1*L and Ls < 2*L) = 888.8223
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: EIeff = factor*Ec*Ig = 7.7758E+013
factor = 0.30
Ag = 360000.00
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 33.00
N = 15150.579
Ec*Ig = Ec_jacket*Ig_jacket + Ec_core*Ig_core = 2.5919E+014

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of Φy and My according to Annex 7A - ΚΑΝΕΠΕ

Assuming neutral axis within flange (ξy < t/d, compression zone rectangular) with:
flange width, b = 700.00
web width, bw = 400.00
flange thickness, t = 400.00

Φy = Min(Φy_ten,Φy_com)
Φy_ten = 3.6748656E-006
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) fy = Min(fy, 1.25*fy*(lb/ld)^2/3) = 311.2112
d = 557.00
ξy = 0.23979889
A = 0.01385472
B = 0.00720375
with pt = 0.00394814
pc = 0.00463302

pv = 0.0051487
N = 15150.579
b = 700.00
δ'' = 0.07719928
Φy_comp = 1.6843897E-005
with fc* (12.3, (ACI 440)) = 33.51932
fc = 33.00
fl = 0.57152714
b = bmax = 700.00
h = hmax = 600.00
Ag = 0.36
ρg = pt + pc + pv = 0.01372986
rc = 40.00
Ae/Ac = 0.39450855
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12), efe = 0.004
εfu = 0.01
Ef = 64828.00
Ec = 26999.444
ξy = 0.2381854
A = 0.01364292
B = 0.0070789
with Es = 200000.00
CONFIRMATION: ξy = 0.23889353 < t/d

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JLC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 16

column C1, Floor 1

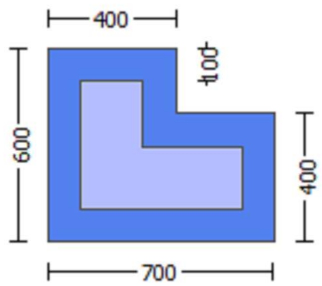
Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

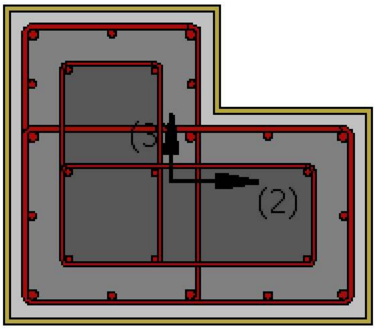
Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (θu)

Edge: End

Local Axis: (3)





Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JLC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 3
(Bending local axis: 2)
Section Type: rcjlcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
Jacket
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.56
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Existing Column
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.56
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
###
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Jacket
New material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 694.45
Existing Column
New material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 694.45
###
Max Height, Hmax = 600.00
Min Height, Hmin = 400.00
Max Width, Wmax = 700.00
Min Width, Wmin = 400.00
Jacket Thickness, tj = 100.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.04455
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Secondary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Inadequate Lap Length with lo/lou,min = 0.30
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness, t = 1.016
Tensile Strength, ffu = 1055.00
Tensile Modulus, Ef = 64828.00
Elongation, efu = 0.01
Number of directions, NoDir = 1
Fiber orientations, bi: 0.00°
Number of layers, NL = 1

Radius of rounding corners, R = 40.00

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = -0.00059405
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = 0.00059405
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -13393.612
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 5353.274
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1539.38
-Compression: Asl,com = 1806.416
-Middle: Asl,mid = 2007.478

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , Ve/Vr = 0.4175518
Member Controlled by Flexure (Ve/Vr < 1)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln = 364063.558
with
Mpr1 = Max(Mu1+ , Mu1-) = 5.4610E+008
Mu1+ = 4.8714E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mu1- = 5.4610E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 5.4610E+008
Mu2+ = 4.8714E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
Mu2- = 5.4610E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

----
Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 1.1113748E-005
Mu = 4.8714E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 700.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00104095
N = 13393.612
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01379405
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01379405
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.06622972
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.05275944
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.3937037
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 141733.333
bmax = 700.00
hmax = 600.00

From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

ωfy = 0.05275944
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.3937037
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 141733.333
bmax = 700.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.47498816
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.47498816
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 285600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 234525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 120400.00 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.47498816
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 132864.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 40541.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 67909.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 3.11951
Expression (5.4d) for psh,min*Fywe has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 3.11951
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00383972
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00065233
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1168.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 3.50009
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00427606
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1960.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00076404
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1368.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 360000.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00

fywe1 = 694.45
fywe2 = 694.45
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00244549
λc = confinement factor = 1.04455
εy1 = 0.00140044
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 466.8167
fy1 = 389.0139
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 389.0139
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00140044
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 466.8167
fy2 = 389.0139
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 389.0139
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00140044
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 466.8167
fyv = 389.0139
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 389.0139
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.04654188
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05461547
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.06069441
and confined core properties:
b = 640.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.47012
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00244549
λc = confinement factor = 1.04455
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.05380301
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.06313619
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07016352

Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.17290725
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 4.8714E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 1.1113748E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 1.1716393E-005
Mu = 5.4610E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 400.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00182167
N = 13393.612
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01379405
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01379405
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.06622972
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.05275944
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.3937037
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 141733.333
bmax = 700.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

ωfy = 0.05275944
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.3937037
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 141733.333
bmax = 700.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.47498816
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.47498816
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 285600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 234525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 120400.00 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.47498816
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 132864.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 40541.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 67909.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 3.11951
Expression (5.4d) for psh,min*Fywe has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 3.11951
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00383972
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00065233
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1168.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 3.50009
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00427606
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1960.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00076404
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1368.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 360000.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.45
fywe2 = 694.45
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00244549
λc = confinement factor = 1.04455
εy1 = 0.00140044
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 466.8167
fy1 = 389.0139
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 389.0139
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00140044
εsh2 = 0.0044814

ft2 = 466.8167
fy2 = 389.0139
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 389.0139
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00140044
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 466.8167
fyv = 389.0139
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 389.0139
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.09557708
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.08144829
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.10621522
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.47012
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00244549
λc = confinement factor = 1.04455
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.11884459
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.10127626
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.13207251
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.21544966
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 5.4610E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 1.1716393E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 1.1113748E-005
Mu = 4.8714E+008

----
with full section properties:
b = 700.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00104095
N = 13393.612
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01379405
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01379405
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.06622972
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.05275944
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.3937037
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 141733.333
bmax = 700.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

ωfy = 0.05275944
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.3937037
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 141733.333
bmax = 700.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.47498816
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.47498816
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 285600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 234525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 120400.00 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.47498816
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 132864.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 40541.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 67909.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 3.11951
Expression (5.4d) for psh,min*Fywe has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without

earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

----

psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 3.11951
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00383972
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00065233
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1168.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

----

psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 3.50009
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00427606
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1960.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00076404
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1368.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 360000.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.45
fywe2 = 694.45
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00244549
λc = confinement factor = 1.04455
εy1 = 0.00140044
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 466.8167
fy1 = 389.0139
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 389.0139
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00140044
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 466.8167
fy2 = 389.0139
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 389.0139
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00140044
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 466.8167
fyv = 389.0139
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30

εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 389.0139
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.04654188
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05461547
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.06069441
and confined core properties:
b = 640.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.47012
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00244549
λc = confinement factor = 1.04455
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.05380301
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.06313619
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07016352
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.17290725
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 4.8714E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 1.1113748E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 1.1716393E-005
Mu = 5.4610E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 400.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00182167
N = 13393.612
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01379405
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01379405
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.06622972
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.05275944
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.3937037
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 141733.333
bmax = 700.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00

effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

ωfy = 0.05275944
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.3937037
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 141733.333
bmax = 700.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.47498816
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.47498816
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 285600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 234525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 120400.00 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.47498816
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 132864.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 40541.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 67909.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 3.11951
Expression (5.4d) for psh,min*Fywe has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 3.11951
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00383972
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00065233
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1168.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 3.50009
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00427606
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1960.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00076404
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1368.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 360000.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.45
fywe2 = 694.45

fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00244549
λc = confinement factor = 1.04455
εy1 = 0.00140044
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 466.8167
fy1 = 389.0139
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 389.0139
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00140044
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 466.8167
fy2 = 389.0139
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 389.0139
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00140044
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 466.8167
fyv = 389.0139
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 389.0139
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.09557708
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.08144829
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.10621522
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.47012
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00244549
λc = confinement factor = 1.04455
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.11884459
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.10127626
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.13207251
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.21544966
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 5.4610E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 1.1716393E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 871900.334

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 871900.334
Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 871900.334
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 33.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 162.7273
Vu = 0.00059405
d = 0.8*h = 480.00
Nu = 13393.612
Ag = 240000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 760690.387
where:
Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 698137.286
Vs,j1 = 418882.372 is calculated for section web jacket, with:
d = 480.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.56
s = 100.00
Vs,j1 is multiplied by αCol,j1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.20833333
Vs,j2 = 279254.914 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
d = 320.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.56
s = 100.00
Vs,j2 is multiplied by αCol,j2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.3125
Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 62553.101
Vs,c1 = 62553.101 is calculated for section web core, with:
d = 320.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 555.56
s = 250.00
Vs,c1 is multiplied by αCol,c1 = 0.875
s/d = 0.78125
Vs,c2 = 0.00 is calculated for section flange core, with:
d = 160.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 555.56
s = 250.00
Vs,c2 is multiplied by αCol,c2 = 0.00
s/d = 1.5625
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 293495.545

ψf = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
In (11.3) sinα + cosα is replaced with (cotθ+cota)sina which is more a generalised expression,
where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ,α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,
as well as for 2 crack directions, θ=45° and θ=-45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
orientation 1: α1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00
Vf = Min(|Vf(45,α1)|,|Vf(-45,a1)|), with:
total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016
dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 557.00
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
Ef = 64828.00
εfe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with εfu = 0.01
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 732697.913
bw = 400.00

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 871900.334
Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 871900.334
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 33.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 162.8187
Vu = 0.00059405
d = 0.8*h = 480.00
Nu = 13393.612
Ag = 240000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 760690.387
where:
Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 698137.286
Vs,j1 = 418882.372 is calculated for section web jacket, with:
d = 480.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.56
s = 100.00
Vs,j1 is multiplied by αCol,j1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.20833333
Vs,j2 = 279254.914 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
d = 320.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.56
s = 100.00
Vs,j2 is multiplied by αCol,j2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.3125
Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 62553.101
Vs,c1 = 62553.101 is calculated for section web core, with:
d = 320.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 555.56
s = 250.00
Vs,c1 is multiplied by αCol,c1 = 0.875
s/d = 0.78125
Vs,c2 = 0.00 is calculated for section flange core, with:
d = 160.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 555.56
s = 250.00
Vs,c2 is multiplied by αCol,c2 = 0.00
s/d = 1.5625

Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 293495.545
ψf = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
In (11.3) sinα + cosα is replaced with (cotθ+cota)sina which is more a generalised expression,
where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ,α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,
as well as for 2 crack directions, θ=45° and θ=-45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
orientation 1: α1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00
Vf = Min(|Vf(45,α1)|,|Vf(-45,a1)|), with:
total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016
dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 557.00
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
Ef = 64828.00
εfe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with εfu = 0.01
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 732697.913
bw = 400.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JLC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JLC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 2
(Bending local axis: 3)
Section Type: rcjlcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
Jacket
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.56
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Existing Column
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.56
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
##
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Jacket
New material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 694.45
Existing Column
New material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 694.45
##
Max Height, Hmax = 600.00
Min Height, Hmin = 400.00
Max Width, Wmax = 700.00
Min Width, Wmin = 400.00
Jacket Thickness, tj = 100.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.04455
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Secondary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Inadequate Lap Length with lo/lou,min = 0.30

FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness, t = 1.016
Tensile Strength, ffu = 1055.00
Tensile Modulus, Ef = 64828.00
Elongation, efu = 0.01
Number of directions, NoDir = 1
Fiber orientations, bi: 0.00°
Number of layers, NL = 1
Radius of rounding corners, R = 40.00

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = 0.00021415
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = -0.00021415
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -13393.612
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 5353.274
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1806.416
-Compression: Asl,com = 1539.38
-Middle: Asl,mid = 2007.478

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , Ve/Vr = 0.42661584
Member Controlled by Flexure (Ve/Vr < 1)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln = 433866.527
with
Mpr1 = Max(Mu1+ , Mu1-) = 6.5080E+008
Mu1+ = 6.5080E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mu1- = 5.7831E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 6.5080E+008
Mu2+ = 6.5080E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
Mu2- = 5.7831E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

----
Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 9.7632126E-006
Mu = 6.5080E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 400.00
d = 657.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.0015444
N = 13393.612
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01379405
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01379405
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*psh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.06622972
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.05275944
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.3937037
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 141733.333
bmax = 700.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

ωfy = 0.05275944
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.3937037
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 141733.333
bmax = 700.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.47498816
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.47498816
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 285600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 234525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 120400.00 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.47498816
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 132864.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 40541.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 67909.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 3.11951
Expression (5.4d) for psh,min*Fywe has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 3.11951
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00383972
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00065233
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1168.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 3.50009

psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00427606
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1960.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00076404
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1368.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 360000.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.45
fywe2 = 694.45
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00244549
λc = confinement factor = 1.04455
εy1 = 0.00140044
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 466.8167
fy1 = 389.0139
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 389.0139
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00140044
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 466.8167
fy2 = 389.0139
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 389.0139
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00140044
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 466.8167
fyv = 389.0139
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 389.0139
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.08102958
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.06905129
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09004852

and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 627.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.47012
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00244549
λc = confinement factor = 1.04455
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.09989011
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.08512374
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.11100831
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.20179978
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 6.5080E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 9.7632126E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 9.3893549E-006
Mu = 5.7831E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 600.00
d = 657.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.0010296
N = 13393.612
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01379405
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01379405
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.06622972
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.05275944
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.3937037
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 141733.333
bmax = 700.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

ωfy = 0.05275944
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.3937037
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 141733.333
bmax = 700.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.47498816
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.47498816
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 285600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 234525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 120400.00 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.47498816
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 132864.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 40541.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 67909.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 3.11951
Expression (5.4d) for psh,min*Fywe has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 3.11951
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00383972
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00065233
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1168.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 3.50009
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00427606
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1960.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00076404
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1368.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 360000.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.45
fywe2 = 694.45
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00244549
λc = confinement factor = 1.04455
εy1 = 0.00140044
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 466.8167
fy1 = 389.0139
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 389.0139
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00140044
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 466.8167
fy2 = 389.0139
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 389.0139
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00140044
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 466.8167
fyv = 389.0139
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 389.0139
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.0460342
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05401972
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.06003235
and confined core properties:
b = 540.00
d = 627.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.47012
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00244549
λc = confinement factor = 1.04455
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.05359643
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.06289377
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.06989412
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.17001769
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 5.7831E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 9.3893549E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 9.7632126E-006
Mu = 6.5080E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 400.00
d = 657.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.0015444
N = 13393.612
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01379405
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01379405
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.06622972
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.05275944
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.3937037
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 141733.333
bmax = 700.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

ωfy = 0.05275944
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.3937037
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 141733.333
bmax = 700.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.47498816
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.47498816
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 285600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 234525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 120400.00 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.47498816
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 132864.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 40541.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 67909.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 3.11951
Expression (5.4d) for psh,min*Fywe has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 3.11951
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00383972
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00065233
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1168.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 3.50009
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00427606
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1960.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00076404
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1368.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 360000.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.45
fywe2 = 694.45
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00244549
λc = confinement factor = 1.04455
εy1 = 0.00140044
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 466.8167
fy1 = 389.0139
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 389.0139
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00140044
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 466.8167
fy2 = 389.0139
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 389.0139

with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00140044
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 466.8167
fyv = 389.0139
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 389.0139
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.08102958
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.06905129
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09004852
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 627.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.47012
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00244549
λc = confinement factor = 1.04455
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.09989011
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.08512374
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.11100831
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.20179978
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 6.5080E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 9.7632126E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 9.3893549E-006
Mu = 5.7831E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 600.00
d = 657.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.0010296
N = 13393.612
fc = 33.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01379405
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01379405
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.06622972

where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.05275944
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.3937037
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 141733.333
bmax = 700.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

ωfy = 0.05275944
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.3937037
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 141733.333
bmax = 700.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.00508
bw = 400.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 870.5244

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.47498816
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.47498816
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 285600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 234525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 120400.00 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.47498816
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 132864.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 40541.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 67909.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 3.11951
Expression (5.4d) for psh,min*Fywe has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 3.11951
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00383972
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00065233
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1168.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 3.50009
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00427606
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1960.00

Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00076404
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1368.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 360000.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 694.45
fywe2 = 694.45
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00244549
λc = confinement factor = 1.04455
εy1 = 0.00140044
εsh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 466.8167
fy1 = 389.0139
εsu1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 389.0139
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00140044
εsh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 466.8167
fy2 = 389.0139
εsu2 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 389.0139
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00140044
εshv = 0.0044814
ftv = 466.8167
fyv = 389.0139
εsuv = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 389.0139
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.0460342
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05401972
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.06003235
and confined core properties:
b = 540.00

d = 627.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.47012
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00244549
λc = confinement factor = 1.04455
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.05359643
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.06289377
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.06989412
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.17001769
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 5.7831E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 9.3893549E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 1.0170E+006

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 1.0170E+006
Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 1.0170E+006
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 33.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 28.62445
Vu = 0.00021415
d = 0.8*h = 560.00
Nu = 13393.612
Ag = 280000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 857312.587
where:
Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 767951.014
Vs,j1 = 279254.914 is calculated for section web jacket, with:
d = 320.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.56
s = 100.00
Vs,j1 is multiplied by αCol,j1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.3125
Vs,j2 = 488696.10 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
d = 560.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.56
s = 100.00
Vs,j2 is multiplied by αCol,j2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.17857143
Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 89361.573
Vs,c1 = 0.00 is calculated for section web core, with:
d = 160.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 555.56
s = 250.00

Vs,c1 is multiplied by αCol,c1 = 0.00
s/d = 1.5625
Vs,c2 = 89361.573 is calculated for section flange core, with:
d = 400.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 555.56
s = 250.00
Vs,c2 is multiplied by αCol,c2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.625
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 346187.743
ψf = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
In (11.3) sinα + cosα is replaced with (cotθ+cota)sina which is more a generalised expression,
where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ,α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,
as well as for 2 crack directions, θ=45° and θ=-45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
orientation 1: α1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00
Vf = Min(|Vf(45,α1)|,|Vf(-45,a1)|), with:
total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016
dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 657.00
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
Ef = 64828.00
εfe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with εfu = 0.01
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 854814.232
bw = 400.00

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 1.0170E+006
Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 1.0170E+006
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 33.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 29.16982
Vu = 0.00021415
d = 0.8*h = 560.00
Nu = 13393.612
Ag = 280000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 857312.587
where:
Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 767951.014
Vs,j1 = 279254.914 is calculated for section web jacket, with:
d = 320.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.56
s = 100.00
Vs,j1 is multiplied by αCol,j1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.3125
Vs,j2 = 488696.10 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
d = 560.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.56
s = 100.00
Vs,j2 is multiplied by αCol,j2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.17857143
Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 89361.573
Vs,c1 = 0.00 is calculated for section web core, with:
d = 160.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 555.56

s = 250.00
Vs,c1 is multiplied by αCol,c1 = 0.00
s/d = 1.5625
Vs,c2 = 89361.573 is calculated for section flange core, with:
d = 400.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 555.56
s = 250.00
Vs,c2 is multiplied by αCol,c2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.625
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 346187.743
ψf = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
In (11.3) sinα + cosα is replaced with (cotθ+cota)sina which is more a generalised expression,
where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ,α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,
as well as for 2 crack directions, θ=45° and θ=-45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
orientation 1: α1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00
Vf = Min(|Vf(45,α1)|,|Vf(-45,a1)|), with:
total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016
dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 657.00
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
Ef = 64828.00
εfe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with εfu = 0.01
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 854814.232
bw = 400.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JLC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JLC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (b)
Section Type: rcjlcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.
Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
Jacket
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.56
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Existing Column
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.56
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Max Height, Hmax = 600.00
Min Height, Hmin = 400.00
Max Width, Wmax = 700.00
Min Width, Wmin = 400.00
Jacket Thickness, tj = 100.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Secondary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness, t = 1.016
Tensile Strength, ffu = 1055.00
Tensile Modulus, Ef = 64828.00
Elongation, efu = 0.01
Number of directions, NoDir = 1
Fiber orientations, bi: 0.00°
Number of layers, NL = 1
Radius of rounding corners, R = 40.00

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, M = 478118.254
Shear Force, V2 = 7231.262
Shear Force, V3 = -245.2795
Axial Force, F = -15150.579
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 5353.274
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1806.416
-Compression: Asl,com = 1539.38
-Middle: Asl,mid = 2007.478
Longitudinal External Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten,jacket = 1344.602
-Compression: Asl,com,jacket = 1231.504
-Middle: Asl,mid,jacket = 1545.664
Longitudinal Internal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten,core = 461.8141
-Compression: Asl,com,core = 307.8761
-Middle: Asl,mid,core = 461.8141
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL = 16.75

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity θu,R = 1.0*θu = 0.04239511
θu = θy + θp = 0.04239511

- Calculation of θy -

θy = (My*Ls/3)/EIeff = 0.00039511 ((4.29),Biskinis Phd))
My = 4.4484E+008
Ls = M/V (with Ls >0.1*L and Ls < 2*L) = 300.00
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: EIeff = factor*Ec*Ig = 1.1259E+014
factor = 0.30
Ag = 360000.00
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 33.00
N = 15150.579
Ec*Ig = Ec_jacket*Ig_jacket + Ec_core*Ig_core = 3.7529E+014

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of Φy and My according to Annex 7A - ΚΑΝΕΠΕ

Φy = Min(Φy_ten,Φy_com)
Φy_ten = 3.3259039E-006
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) fy = Min(fy, 1.25*fy*(lb/ld)^2/3) = 311.2112
d = 657.00

ξy = 0.28788507
A = 0.02055539
B = 0.01151173
with pt = 0.00741122
pc = 0.00585761
pv = 0.0076388
N = 15150.579
b = 400.00
δ'' = 0.06544901
Φy_comp = 1.1879240E-005
with fc* (12.3, (ACI 440)) = 33.51392
fc = 33.00
fl = 0.57152714
b = bmax = 700.00
h = hmax = 600.00
Ag = 0.36
ρg = pt + pc + pv = 0.02037014
rc = 40.00
Ae/Ac = 0.39040432
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12), efe = 0.004
εfu = 0.01
Ef = 64828.00
Ec = 26999.444
ξy = 0.2862786
A = 0.02024113
B = 0.01132648
with Es = 200000.00

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

- Calculation of θp -

From table 10-8: θp = 0.042
with:
- Columns controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because lb/ld < 1
shear control ratio VyE/VCol0E = 0.42661584
d = d_external = 657.00
s = s_external = 0.00
- ρt = ρs1 + ρs2 + 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) = 0.00741122
jacket: ρs1 = Av1*Lstir1/(s1*Ag) = 0.00427606
Av1 = 78.53982, is the area of every stirrup parallel to loading (shear) direction
Lstir1 = 1960.00, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction
s1 = 100.00
core: ρs2 = Av2*Lstir2/(s2*Ag) = 0.00076404
Av2 = 50.26548, is the area of every stirrup parallel to loading (shear) direction
Lstir2 = 1368.00, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction
s2 = 250.00
The term 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) is implemented to account for FRP contribution
where ρf = 2*tf/bw is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and ffe/fs normalises ρf to steel strength
All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.
For the normalisation fs of jacket is used.
NUD = 15150.579
Ag = 360000.00
f'cE = (fc_jacket*Area_jacket+fc_core*Area_core)/section_area = 33.00
fylE = (fy_ext_Long_Reinf*Area_ext_Long_Reinf+fy_int_Long_Reinf*Area_int_Long_Reinf)/Area_Tot_Long_Rein = 555.56
fytE = (fy_ext_Trans_Reinf*ρs1+fy_int_Trans_Reinf*ρs2)/(ρs1+ρs2) = 555.56
pl = Area_Tot_Long_Rein/(b*d) = 0.02037014
b = 400.00
d = 657.00
f'cE = 33.00

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JLC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (b)
